

ENVISION™ DESIGNER COLLECTION

Roller Shades / Roman Shades / Panel Track / Custom Graphic Shades



Now Available
**MOTORIZATION
FOR ALL
SHADE SIZES**

2019

Manufacturer's Price List and Reference Guide | *Effective February 1, 2019*

MDS Midwest
WINDOW FASHIONS Designer
Supply

888-523-2611



Comfortex
WINDOW FASHIONS

Comfortex Envision™ Roller, Roman, Panel Track Shades

Price List and Reference Guide

Effective February 1, 2019

This price list and reference guide contains product pricing, product specifications and technical information for the complete line of Comfortex Envision Shades.

Envision Roller Shades	Page
Fabric and Product Characteristics	1
Hardware Features and Benefits	2-3
Fabric and Screen Properties	4
Envision Shade Features (R-Series vs. Skyline)	5

Envision Standard Roller Price Grids (Alphabetically Listed)

Aura & Aura Accents Light Filtering	6
Aura Blackout	7
Allure Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	8
Allure Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	9
Amore (Deck Name: Cantabella)	10
Andora Light Filtering	11
Andora Blackout	12
Arietta (Deck Name: Cantabella)	10
Aspen (Deck Name: Tellure)	13
Blossom Blackout	14
Bora Bora Light Filtering (Not Sampled)	15
Cabana	16
Calico Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art)	8
Calico Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art)	9
Calista (Deck Name: Silken Elegance)	17
Camille (Deck Name: Silken Elegance)	18
Celestina (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	19
Classic (Deck Name: Classic)	20
Classic Duplex (Deck Name: Classic)	20
Classic Linen Light Filtering (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	21
Classic Linen Blackout (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	22
Cyprus	23
Damascus (Deck Name: Natural Textures)	24
Diamond Lattice Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art)	8
Diamond Lattice Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art)	9
EcoGreen Aurora (Not Sampled)	25
EcoGreen Strata (Not Sampled)	26
Enigma Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	8
Enigma Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	9
EnviroScreen 4% Open (Deck Name: SilverScreen)	27
Flourish Light Filtering	8
Flourish Blackout	9
Geneve Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	28
Glimmer	29
Harvest Light Filtering	8
Harvest Blackout	9
Haven Light Filtering	76

	Page
Haven Blackout	77
Helena Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance)	8
Helena Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance).	9
Heritage Light Filtering	30
Heritage Blackout	31
Lanai	32
Larissa	33
Lunel Blackout (Deck Name: Lunel Blackout)	34
Matrix	35
Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open	36
Mermet E Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	37
Mermet E Screen 10% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	37
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	38
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens).	38
Mermet M Screen 3% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	39
Mermet M Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	40
Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco).	41
Mermet S Screen 4% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	42
Mirage	43
Mistique (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	44
Novara (Deck Name: Renaissance)	45
Novella Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	8
Novella Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	9
Panama Weave	46
Papyrus Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	47
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 10% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	48
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 5% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	48
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 3% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	49
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 1% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	50
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000 14% Open (Not Sampled)	51
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700 5% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 4700 & 5000)	52
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901 1% Open.	53
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000 3%, 5%, 7% and 10% (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 5000)	54-56
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 7000)	57
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering Fabric	58
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout Fabric	59
Phifer Suntex 90	60
Polynesian Sands (Deck Name: Polynesian Sands)	61
Provincial (Not Sampled)	62
Radial	63
Regency Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic).	8
Regency Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	9
Sahara (Deck Name: Tellure)	64
Salinas (Deck Name: Tranquility).	65
Sanibel (Deck Name: Tranquility)	66
Santorini	67
Serenity Light Filtering	68
Serentiy Blackout.	69
Shantung	70
Siena Light Filtering	71

	Page
Siena Blackout	72
SilverScreen™ 4% Open (Deck Name: SilverScreen)	73
Solar Flair 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	74
Solar Screen 5	75
Structure Light Filtering (Not Sampled)	76
Structure Blackout (Not Sampled)	77
South Pacific Stripe (Deck Name: South Pacific Stripe)	78
Sylvan Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	8
Sylvan Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	9
Toulon Blackout (Deck Name: Toulon)	79
Valencia	80
Verona Blackout (Deck Name: Renaissance)	81
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	82
Vintage Linen Blackout	83
 Envision Fabric Information	
Cut Fabric Pricing	84
Glossary of Solar Optical Properties	85
Mermet Solar Screen Properties	86
Phifer Solar Screen Properties	87-89
Greenguard, Oeko-Tex , ASTM and RoHS Certified Fabrics	90
 Envision Roller Shade Mounting Information and General Information	
Skyline No Head Rail Roller Mounting Information	91
R-Series No Head Rail Roller Mounting Information	92
Skyline Hardware Colors	93
Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades	94
Reverse Roll for Roller Shades	95
Bottom Rail Options for Roller Shades	95
Spring Assist for Large Roller Shades	95
Two-on-One and Side-by-Side Hardware System	96
Dual Roller with Skyline Hardware Mounting Information	97
Dual Roller General Information	98
Cordless Roller Deco Bar Mounting Information	99
Cordless Hardware General Information	100
Tassels and Pulls	100
Designer Cassette Mounting Information	101-102
Retractable Cord Mounting Information	103
Retractable Cord General Information	104
Three Inch R-Series Fascia	105
Four Inch R-Series Fascia	106
Four Inch Skyline Fascia	107
Four Inch Skyline Fascia General Information	108
Two-On-One Head rail System General Information	109
 Envision Roller Shade Rechargeable Motorization	
PowerTouch™ Rechargeable for Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller Shades	110-111
Envision Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	112-112
Solar Panel for Rechargeable Shades with Remote Control	113
Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motorization	113
Simplicity Remote Control Options	114

	Page
Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	115
 Envision Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone Option	
Pricing	116
General Information	117-118
Keystone Information	118
Highlights for Panel Track Shades	118
 Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shades with Integrated Liner	
Features and Benefits	120
Price Group Reference Chart	121
How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade.	121
Geneve Linen	Price Group 1 122
Aspen, Damascus, Classic Linen Light Filtering and Papyrus Linen	Price Group 2 123
Classic Linen Blackout, Mistique, Sahara, Salinas and South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 3 124
Camille, Celestina and Mirage	Price Group 4 125
Calista and Sanibel	Price Group 5 126
Lunel Blackout and Toulon Blackout	Price Group 6 127
Allure Light Filtering, Calico Light Filtering, Diamond Lattice Light Filtering, Enigma Light Filtering, Flourish Light Filtering, Harvest Light Filtering, Helena Light Filtering, Novella Light Filtering, Regency Light Filtering, and Sylvan Light Filtering	Price Group 7 128
Allure Blackout, Calico Blackout, Diamond Lattice Blackout, Enigma Blackout, Flourish Blackout, Harvest Blackout, Helena Blackout, Novella Blackout, Regency Blackout, Sylvan Blackout	Price Group 8 129
Elevance Cord-Free and Simplicity Motorization Mounting Information	130
Elevance with Retractable Cord Mounting Information	131,134
Elevance General Information	132-133
Elevance Shade Stack Chart	134
Elevance Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	135-136
 Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades	
Features and Benefits	138-139
Price Group Reference Chart	140
EcoGreen Aurora, Serenity Light Filtering, Geneve Linen	Price Group 1 141
Classic, Classic Duplex, Serenity Blackout	Price Group 2 141
Aspen, Papyrus Linen.	Price Group 3 141
Shantung, Andora Light Filtering, Polynesian Sands	Price Group 4 141
Classic Linen Light Filtering, Damascus, Vintage Linen Light Filtering	Price Group 5 142
Amore, Ariette, Salinas, Siena Light Filtering	Price Group 6 142
Vintage Linen Blackout, Andora Blackout, South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 7 142
Mistique and Classic Linen Blackout	Price Group 8 143
Bora Bora Light Filtering and Sahara	Price Group 9 143
Provincial	Price Group 10 143
Celestina, Mirage, Heritage Light Filtering, Phifer 7450 and Camille	Price Group 11 143
Sanibel, Novara, Calista	Price Group 12 144
Phifer 7000, Heritage Blackout	Price Group 13 144
Lunel Blackout and Toulon Blackout	Price Group 14 144
Phifer 7400 and Blossom Blackout	Price Group 15 144
Siena Blackout and Valencia	Price Group 16 145

	Page
Santorini and Larissa	Price Group 17 145
Cyprus	Price Group 18 145
Glimmer	Price Group 19 145
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena Novella, Regency Structure, Sylvan, Seville, Trentro and Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering Fabrics	Price Group 20 146
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena Novella, Regency Structure, Sylvan, Seville, Trentro and Mirabel Bloom Blackout Fabrics	Price Group 28 146
How to Price an Envision Roman Shade	147

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

Features and Benefits	149-150
Alphabetical Price Group Reference Chart	150
Aspen	Price Group 1 151
Polynesian Sands	Price Group 2 151
Mistique, Salinas	Price Group 3 151
Bora Bora Light Filtering, South Pacific Stripe	Price Group 4 151
Camille and Mirage	Price Group 5 151
Bora Bora Blackout, Celestina	Price Group 6 152
Sahara	Price Group 7 152
Lunel Blackout, Toulon Blackout	Price Group 8 152
Sanibel	Price Group 9 152
Calista	Price Group 10 152
Allure (All), Calico (All), Diamond Lattice (All), Enigma (All), Helena (All), Novella (All), Regency (All), Sylvan (All)	Price Group 11 153
How to Price an Envision Roman Shade	153

Envision Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shade Hardware

Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades	154-155
Valance	156
Bottom Rail	156
Head Rail Dimensions	157
Mounting Requirements	157
Minimums and Maximums	157
Stack Chart	157

Envision “Smooth Operator” Panel Track System

Features and Benefits	159
Stacking Options	159
Panel Attachment Method	159
Head Rail Colors	159
Bottom Rail Style	159
Fabric Panel Information	159
Panel Custom Overlaps	159
Control Options	160
Standard Wand Lengths	160
Panel Widths	160
Head Rail Splicing	160
Track Specifications	160
Highlights Valance with Keystone for Panel Track Shades	160
Price Grid Fabric Index	161

	Page
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 1 162
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 2 163
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 3 164
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 4 165
Split Stack and Side Stack	Price Group 5 166
Finished Dimensions	167
Mounting Options	167
Panel Stack Back	167
Light Gap	167
Fabric Deductions and Specifications	167
Outside Mount Hardware Profiles	168
Outside Mount Extension Brackets	168
Inside Mount Hardware Profiles	169
Spacer Blocks	168
Clear a Window Opening Measurement Guidelines	170

General Information

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades	171
Cleaning and Care	172
Child Safety	173
Retrofit for Rechargeable Battery Wand Motorization	174
Conditions of Sale	174
Policies	174
Motorized Envision Shades Warranty	175
Envision Roller, Roman, Elevance, Roman, Panel Track Shades Warranty Information	175

ENVISION ROLLER SHADES



- Envision Roller Shades combine the elegance of the Envision Designer Collection with the proven performance of multiple hardware systems.
- The Designer Cassette Head Rail system encloses the roller and is available with matching fabric insert strip or smooth face rail in white, black, ivory, satin nickel and oil-rubbed bronze. Fabric wrapping options are available.
- Envision Roller Shades utilize a metal roller to support the weight of the fabric and increase durability.
- Select from an extensive collection of fabrics, including light filtering and blackout styles, as well as contemporary solar sunscreens which help reduce glare and reduce energy consumption.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on Comfortex Envision Roller shades for a soft, fabric look from top to bottom.
- Battery operated and rechargeable remote controlled motorized Envision Roller Shades are available.
- Envision fabrics can be ordered by the square foot for custom fabric accents.
- All Envision Shades are covered by Comfortex's limited lifetime warranty.

Envision Roller Shades

FABRIC & PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS


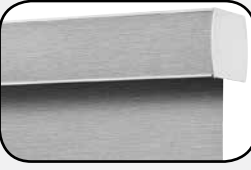
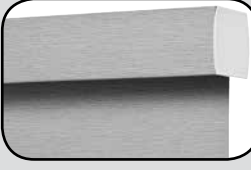
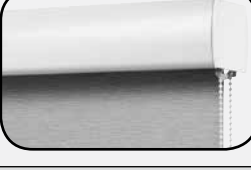
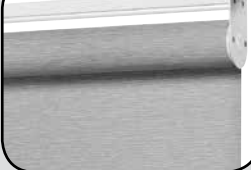

Please be aware of the following characteristics that naturally occur in roller shades.

- Slight color variation may occur from lot to lot. This slight color shift occurs naturally with any fabric production process and is within industry accepted tolerances.
- Loose fibers may appear from time to time on the edges of your fabric. This is common. Simply trim loose fibers with sharp scissors.
- Material edges may curl inward slightly (hourglass). This can be particularly noticeable on long, narrow shades.
- Shade material telescoping may occur if your shade is not mounted perfectly level. Every shade is adjusted to roll up and down straight before leaving the factory. Check to be sure your installation is level if you experience telescoping.
- Motorized roller shades may operate at different speeds, even when being controlled by a single remote.
- Cordless with Deco-Bar Shades and Cordless with Designer Cassette hardware provide less precise control and side by side shades may not always stop at the same exact location.
- Cordless roller shades should be operated from the center of the bottom rail. Operating from one side or another may introduce telescoping into your shade.
- If a fabric has the ability to be "railroaded," it means that it can be turned 90 degrees and made into a shade to accommodate windows which exceed the original maximum width. In some cases, railroading may slightly change appearance of color and pattern of fabric.
- Maximum size for Envision Roller Shades depends on hardware system. See pricing grids for details.
- RoHS Lead-Free classification is applicable to Phifer SheerWeave® and Mermet Fabrics.
- Fire classification NFPA 701 for non-solar screen flame retardant fabrics are as follows: Classics, Classic Duplex, Mirage and Shantung.
- The bacterial and fungal properties for individual fabrics can be found as part of the solar screen properties section on pages 85 - 90.
- Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.


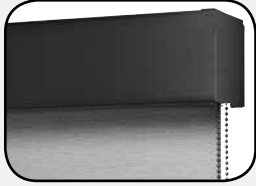

Please Note: "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

Envision Roller Shades


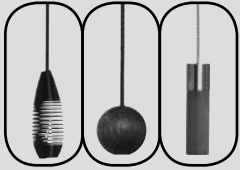
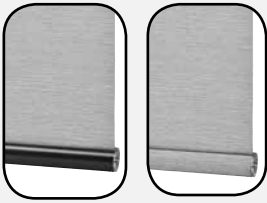
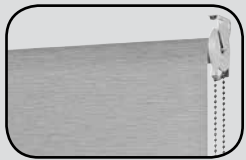
HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
No Head Rail Roller (Roller Only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skyline Clutch is standard • R-series optional (white or black clutch) • Easy installation • Cord loop length does not change while operating shade • Spring assist available for clutch shades over 84" x 84" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Motorization • Spring Assist Option 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White, Black or Ivory Clutch • White, Black, Ivory, Steel or Bronze bead chain 	Skyline 2¼" x 2⅜" 2⅜" x 2⅞" R-Series Standard 1½" x 1½" R-Series Oversize 2" x 1⅝"	Standard Reverse
Designer Cassette with Fabric Insert Strip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cassette head rail features a matching fabric insert • Hides the roller shade mechanism for a tailored appearance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze All with fabric insert strip	3¾" x 2⅞"	Standard
Designer Cassette with Fabric Wrap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Head rail is wrapped with matching shade fabric • Head rail is white, black or oil rubbed bronze beneath the fabric wrap • Hides the mechanism for a soft appearance from top to bottom 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze All with fabric wrap	3¾" x 2⅞"	Standard
Designer Cassette with Smooth Face 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smooth finish head rail hides the roller shade mechanism • High quality finish for a modern appearance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Cordless • Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 	3¾" x 2⅞"	Standard
Cordless with Deco-Bar 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord-free system • Operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle pull on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade • Smooth and quiet operation • Ideal from homes with children and pets • Clear bottom grip included to ensure clean bottom rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cordless 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Black • Ivory • Satin Nickel • Bronze Available with Color Coordinated Bracket Covers	Shades to 72" (varies by fabric) 1½" x 2¼" Over 72" (varies by fabric) 1¾" x 2¾"	Standard Reverse
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raise and lower shades at the push of a button; ideal for larger shades • Includes "favorite" or intermediate position • Child and pet safe • Operate multiple shades simultaneously • Heavy Duty Motorization now available • Integrated rechargeable battery, no battery wand mounting needed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rechargeable Motorization • Heavy Duty Motorization for larger shades 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Roller • Designer Cassette (All) • 4" Skyline Fascia See above for color options	See Above	Standard Reverse with Standard Roller

Envision Roller Shades
HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
<p>PowerTouch™ Rechargeable</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raise & lower shading with the push of a button • Eliminate the need to stand by the shading to operate; just touch and go • Favorite position button • Rechargeable battery with recharge port on pendant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rechargeable Motorization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Roller • Designer Cassette (All) • 4" Skyline Fascia • Wand and Pendant available in white or black 	<p>Designer Cassette: 3¾" x 2⅞"</p> <p>No Head Rail: Varies by shade size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse with Standard Roller</p>
<p>Fascias</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conceals a no head rail roller hardware system • Available in 3" and 4" • Cornice look 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord Loop • Motorization (4" Skyline Fascia Only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Black • Satin Nickel • Ivory • Bronze 	<p>R-Series 3" x 3" 4" x 4"</p> <p>Skyline 4⅛" x 3⅛"</p>	<p>Standard</p>
<p>Designer Cassette with Retractable Cord</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cords are color coordinated to every Envision fabric • Smooth and simple operation • Ideal for out of reach shades • Clutch mechanism is white or black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Retractable Cord 	<p>Designer Cassette</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Ivory • Black • Satin Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 	<p>3¾" x 2⅞"</p>	<p>Standard</p>

ENVISION ROLLER DECORATIVE OPTIONS

<p>Highlights Cornice Valances with Keystone</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available in any fabric offered in the Envision Designer Program • Coordinate all your shades and décor for a unified look • Hide any roller hardware mechanism • Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and panel track systems 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available as inside and outside mount • Seven return options to fit any window 	<p>Fabric Wrapped</p>	<p>Width: 24" to 216" (with keystone)</p> <p>Height: 6"</p> <p>Returns: 1½" to 6"</p>	<p>NA</p>
<p>Tassels and Pulls</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a decorative tassel to keep the bottom rail clean and facilitate easy operation • See sample book for style options • Available with all fabrics 	<p>All hardware</p>	<p>See page 100 for color options for your hardware selection</p>	<p>See page 100 for hardware size</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Reverse</p>
<p>Bottom Rails</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade or fabric wrap the bottom rail for a soft look. • Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. 	<p>All hardware</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White • Black • Bronze • Aluminum • Vanilla <p>For fabric wrap, rail colors are street side only</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>
<p>Reverse Roll</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse Roll: The fabric rolls from the front of the roller, concealing the hardware. • Standard Roll: Fabric rolls off the back of the roller 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Roller • Skyline Standard Roller • Cordless with Deco-Bar • Motorization with No Head Rail 	<p>See page 95 for color options for your hardware selection</p>	<p>See pages 91-92 for hardware sizes</p>	<p>NA</p>

Envision Fabric Properties

Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Oeko Tex Standard 100
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Amore	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x
Andora Light Filtering	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Andora Blackout	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Arietta	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x
Aspen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Blossom Blackout	ALL	78	100% Polyester			
Calista	ALL	118	100% Polyester			
Cabana	ALL	79	64% Paper, 36% Polyester			
Camille	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Celestina	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Classic and Classic Duplex	ALL	72	Vinyl Coated Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	
Classic Linen Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	108	86% Polyester, 8% Cotton, 6% Flax			x
Cyprus	ALL	79	64% PAP, 36% PES			
Damascus	ALL	94	100% Polyester			
Geneve Linen	ALL	114	85% Polyester 15% Linen			
Glimmer	ALL	116	100% Polyester			
Heritage Light Filtering	ALL	108	100% Polyester			
Heritage Blackout	ALL	108	100% Polyester			
Lanai	Sandbar, Quartz	71	71.4% Paper, 28.6% Polyester			
Lanai	Coconut, Dusk and Tiki	72	81% Paper, 19% Polyester			
Larissa	ALL	94	50% PAP, 37% Jute, 13% PES			
Lunel Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x
Mirage	ALL	118	100% Polyester		x	
Mistique	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Novara	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Papyrus Linen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Polynesian Sands	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Sahara	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Salinas	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x
Sanibel	ALL	96	100% Polyester			x
Santorini	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Serenity Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	118	50% Polyester, 50% Acrylic Coating	max width 120"		
Siena Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
South Pacific Stripe	ALL	108	100% Polyester			x
Toulon Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x
Valencia	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Verona Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			
Vintage Linen Light Filtering and Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x

Envision Solar Screen Properties

See pages 86 - 89 for additional information on specific solar screen fabrics.

Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width (")	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Oeko Tex Standard 100	Green Guard	RoHS
EnviroScreen	ALL	94	100% Polyester, Exterior side is coated with Aluminum via Vapor Deposition	max width 120"	x	x	x	x	
Matrix	ALL	98	70% PVC, 30% Polyester						
Mermet E Screen 10%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 1%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOKBLACK 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOLBLACK 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 3%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl		x	x		x	x
Mermet S Screen 4%	ALL	122	33.6% Fiberglass, 59.6% PVC, 6.8% Uncoated Polyester		x	x		x	x
Panama Weave	ALL	118	30% PES, 70% PVC						
Phifer Sheerweave® 2360	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2390	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2410	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2500	ALL	98	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 4700 5%	ALL	98	21% Polyester, 79% Vinyl on Polyester	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 4901 1%	ALL	98	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Bark (ALL)	98	27.5% Polyester, 67% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% acrylic		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 1%	Jute (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Chenille (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cranberry	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Fig	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cream	98	43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Pearl/Clay/Taupe	98	72% Vinyl on Polyester, 28% Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Oatmeal	98	36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Buckeye	98	37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 7%	Bamboo/Wheat	98	67% Vinyl on Polyester, 27.5% Polyester, 5.5% Acrylic		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 10%	ALL	98	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7000 0%	ALL	94	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7450 LF	ALL	118	100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7400 BO	ALL	118	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing		x	x		x	x
Phifer Suntex® 90	ALL	96	31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x	x	x	x
Radial	ALL	98	70% PVC, 30% Polyester						
Solar Flair	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl, White to Street		x	x		x	x
SilverScreen	ALL	94	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC coating; Exterior side is coated with Aluminum via Vapor Deposition	max width 120"	x	x	x	x	x

Envision Roller Shades

FEATURES

ROLLER SHADES

Feature	R-Series Hardware System	Skyline Hardware System
Operating Systems	Clutch, Cordless, PowerTouch Rechargeable and Remote Motorization	
Clutch Colors - Cord Loop	Skyline Clutch it standard. Available in White, Ivory and Black. R-series is optional. Satin Nickel and Bronze Available as an option	
Bead Chain Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Steel (coordinates with Satin Nickel) and Bronze	
Bracket Colors	White and Black	White, Ivory, Satin Nickel, Black & Bronze
Bracket Cover Colors	White and Black	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Designer Cassette Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
3" Fascia Operation	Cord Loop Only	Not Available
4" Fascia Operation	Cord Loop Only	Cord Loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Fascia Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Two-on-One Head Rail	Available	
Two-on-One No Head Rail	Not Available	Available
Dual Roller Shade	Not Available	Available
Bottom Rail Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Bottom Rail Options	Fabric Wrapped (color visible from street-side) or Exposed	
Pull Tassels	Available (see page 100 for pricing and hardware size)	
Control Positions	Right or Left Available (Cord Loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable)	
Extension Brackets	Available	
Hold Down Brackets	Available	
Railroading	Available with select fabrics. See fabric grids for specifications.	
Reverse Roll	Available with Cord Loop, Cordless Deco Bar, and No Headrail Roller with Remote or PowerTouch Rechargeable Motorization	

See pages 91 to 114 on the full range of Envision Hardware options.

Fabric specifications are found on pages 6 - 83

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Aura & Aura Accents Light Filtering
Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																					
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144	
Length In Inches	36	347	385	427	474	527	584	649	731	812	910	1037	1142	1230	1328	1433	1465	1745	1905	2078	2272	2479	
	42	354	395	438	488	541	600	666	752	836	935	1062	1169	1262	1365	1473	1502	1792	1955	2139	2330	2549	
	48	366	406	451	502	556	619	682	771	857	959	1091	1201	1297	1400	1512	1541	1839	2006	2192	2394	2611	
	54	378	415	461	512	568	629	702	790	879	982	1120	1230	1332	1438	1552	1584	1886	2060	2247	2455	2681	
	60	385	427	474	526	584	648	719	812	903	1009	1146	1260	1362	1470	1587	1619	1932	2110	2306	2514	2712	
	66	395	436	486	538	599	664	736	828	921	1032	1172	1294	1394	1506	1628	1663	1981	2161	2359	2578	2748	
	72	403	450	496	555	613	678	754	851	945	1058	1204	1321	1430	1541	1669	1699	2028	2215	2414	2640	2789	
	78	413	458	511	564	625	695	771	871	965	1085	1230	1351	1461	1579	1702	1740	2075	2263	2472	2651	3029	
	84	423	468	518	575	640	713	790	888	990	1107	1259	1386	1496	1616	1742	1778	2120	2316	2386	2658	3121	
	90	433	479	532	590	655	727	806	910	1011	1132	1284	1414	1529	1680	1798	1818	2168	2368	2440	2681	3215	
	96	441	489	543	606	670	742	822	932	1029	1155	1315	1447	1561	1751	1842	1857	2216	2418	2491	2990	3312	
	102	456	506	559	622	689	766	851	959	1066	1181	1344	1477	1594	1797	1880	1912	2283	2491	2783	3080	3411	
	108	464	515	573	632	705	781	866	977	1088	1205	1370	1506	1628	1807	1941	1970	2351	2566	2867	3172	3513	
	114	473	524	581	646	719	798	885	999	1110	1230	1400	1537	1664	1850	1997							
	120	483	537	596	661	734	813	903	1018	1132	1254	1426	1570	1695	1880	2072							
126	492	547	608	676	746	830	920	1038	1154	1280	1455	1599	1733	1923	2099								
132	506	559	622	689	763	850	939	1059	1176	1306	1484	1631	1765	1961	2216								
138	515	570	631	702	777	865	958	1079	1201	1332	1512	1666	1798	1991	2256								
144	524	579	643	717	792	882	976	1102	1224	1354	1541	1698	1838	2070									

Aura Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cord loop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Aura Accents Blackout
Seville, Trento and Mirabel Bloom Blackout**

ROLLER SHADES

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144	
36	385	427	474	526	585	649	720	812	903	1012	1149	1268	1363	1474	1590	1626	1936	2116	2309	2523	2750	
42	394	438	486	541	602	667	740	836	927	1040	1180	1298	1401	1515	1634	1669	1990	2169	2374	2586	2830	
48	406	450	503	556	617	687	758	856	952	1066	1210	1332	1439	1555	1680	1713	2040	2228	2434	2655	2902	
54	421	461	511	568	632	701	778	877	974	1091	1245	1363	1479	1596	1722	1762	2095	2286	2494	2724	3093	
60	427	474	526	584	649	719	798	903	1002	1120	1272	1398	1511	1631	1763	1797	2145	2342	2558	2791	3298	
66	438	485	540	599	664	736	818	920	1023	1148	1303	1435	1547	1672	1807	1844	2202	2399	2617	2975	3516	
72	448	502	553	616	678	754	838	944	1049	1172	1338	1465	1585	1713	1853	1885	2250	2458	2680	3172	3748	
78	459	508	567	625	695	771	856	968	1073	1204	1363	1500	1622	1751	1889	1932	2304	2514	2858	3382	3996	
84	468	520	575	638	710	790	877	986	1097	1228	1397	1538	1663	1791	1933	1974	2354	2570	3046	3604	4259	
90	482	532	590	655	727	807	894	1011	1123	1256	1426	1570	1696	1865	1999	2019	2409	2739	3248	3841	4540	
96	489	543	605	672	745	822	912	1032	1143	1281	1459	1607	1734	1946	2046	2061	2461	2920	3463	4095	4840	
102	508	561	622	690	765	851	945	1066	1184	1401	1596	1753	1894	2134	2233	2233	2351	2807	3330	3950	4671	5522
108	514	573	634	702	783	866	962	1087	1207	1432	1629	1789	1933	2146	2306	2306	2506	2993	3551	4212	4980	5887
114	526	581	644	717	798	885	982	1108	1231	1363	1555	1704	1845	2054	2215							
120	537	596	661	734	815	903	1002	1132	1256	1392	1582	1742	1882	2087	2300							
126	547	608	675	751	828	921	1020	1152	1280	1421	1616	1775	1923	2134	2329							
132	561	622	690	765	847	942	1043	1175	1306	1449	1646	1812	1958	2177								
138	573	631	701	780	863	961	1064	1201	1332	1479	1680	1848	1999	2210								
144	581	643	714	796	880	979	1085	1224	1357	1505	1713	1885	2040	2298								

Aura Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice LF
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Novella Light Filtering

- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length in Inches	36	347	385	427	474	527	584	649	731	812	910	1037	1142	1230	1328	1433	1465	1745	1905	2078	2272	2479
	42	354	395	438	488	541	600	666	752	836	935	1062	1169	1262	1365	1473	1502	1792	1955	2139	2330	2549
	48	366	406	451	502	556	619	682	771	857	959	1091	1201	1297	1400	1512	1541	1839	2006	2192	2394	2611
	54	378	415	461	512	568	629	702	790	879	982	1120	1230	1332	1438	1552	1584	1886	2060	2247	2455	2681
	60	385	427	474	526	584	648	719	812	903	1009	1146	1260	1362	1470	1587	1619	1932	2110	2306	2514	2712
	66	395	436	486	538	599	664	736	828	921	1032	1172	1294	1394	1506	1628	1663	1981	2161	2359	2578	2748
	72	403	450	496	555	613	678	754	851	945	1058	1204	1321	1430	1541	1669	1699	2028	2215	2414	2640	2789
	78	413	458	511	564	625	695	771	871	965	1085	1230	1351	1461	1579	1702	1740	2075	2263	2472	2651	3029
	84	423	468	518	575	640	713	790	888	990	1107	1259	1386	1496	1616	1742	1778	2120	2316	2386	2658	3121
	90	433	479	532	590	655	727	806	910	1011	1132	1284	1414	1529	1680	1798	1818	2168	2368	2440	2681	3215
	96	441	489	543	606	670	742	822	932	1029	1155	1315	1447	1561	1751	1842	1857	2216	2418	2491	2990	3312
	102	456	506	559	622	689	766	851	959	1066	1181	1344	1477	1594	1797	1880	1912	2283	2491	2783	3080	3411
	108	464	515	573	632	705	781	866	977	1088	1205	1370	1506	1628	1807	1941	1970	2351	2566	2867	3172	3513
	114	473	524	581	646	719	798	885	999	1110	1230	1400	1537	1664	1850	1997						
120	483	537	596	661	734	813	903	1018	1132	1254	1426	1570	1695	1880	2072							
126	492	547	608	676	746	830	920	1038	1154	1280	1455	1599	1733	1923	2099							
132	506	559	622	689	763	850	939	1059	1176	1306	1484	1631	1765	1961	2216							
138	515	570	631	702	777	865	958	1079	1201	1332	1512	1666	1798	1991	2256							
144	524	579	643	717	792	882	976	1102	1224	1354	1541	1698	1838	2070	2316							

Envision Designer Patterns Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cord loop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

- Allure Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Helena Blackout

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	385	427	474	526	585	649	720	812	903	1012	1149	1268	1363	1474	1590	1626	1936	2116	2309	2523	2750
	42	394	438	486	541	602	667	740	836	927	1040	1180	1298	1401	1515	1634	1669	1990	2169	2374	2586	2830
	48	406	450	503	556	617	687	758	856	952	1066	1210	1332	1439	1555	1680	1713	2040	2228	2434	2655	2902
	54	421	461	511	568	632	701	778	877	974	1091	1245	1363	1479	1596	1722	1762	2095	2286	2494	2724	3093
	60	427	474	526	584	649	719	798	903	1002	1120	1272	1398	1511	1631	1763	1797	2145	2342	2558	2791	3298
	66	438	485	540	599	664	736	818	920	1023	1148	1303	1435	1547	1672	1807	1844	2202	2399	2617	2975	3516
	72	448	502	553	616	678	754	838	944	1049	1172	1338	1465	1585	1713	1853	1885	2250	2458	2680	3172	3748
	78	459	508	567	625	695	771	856	968	1073	1204	1363	1500	1622	1751	1889	1932	2304	2514	2858	3382	3996
	84	468	520	575	638	710	790	877	986	1097	1228	1397	1538	1663	1791	1933	1974	2354	2570	3046	3604	4259
	90	482	532	590	655	727	807	894	1011	1123	1256	1426	1570	1696	1865	1999	2019	2409	2739	3248	3841	4540
	96	489	543	605	672	745	822	912	1032	1143	1281	1459	1607	1734	1946	2046	2061	2461	2920	3463	4095	4840
	102	508	561	622	690	765	851	945	1066	1184	1401	1596	1753	1894	2134	2233	2351	2807	3330	3950	4671	5522
	108	514	573	634	702	783	866	962	1087	1207	1432	1629	1789	1933	2146	2306	2506	2993	3551	4212	4980	5887
	114	526	581	644	717	798	885	982	1108	1231	1363	1555	1704	1845	2054	2215						
120	537	596	661	734	815	903	1002	1132	1256	1392	1582	1742	1882	2087	2300							
126	547	608	675	751	828	921	1020	1152	1280	1421	1616	1775	1923	2134	2329							
132	561	622	690	765	847	942	1043	1175	1306	1449	1646	1812	1958	2177	2376							
138	573	631	701	780	863	961	1064	1201	1332	1479	1680	1848	1999	2210	2423							
144	581	643	714	796	880	979	1085	1224	1357	1505	1713	1885	2040	2298	2472							

Envision Designer Patterns Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and can be railroaded to 144"

Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cord loop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Amore and Arietta Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	

Amore and Arietta Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Andora Light Filtering Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	226	249	278	308	340	378	421	467	517	586	620	699	752	797	844	895
	42	229	256	282	316	350	390	432	477	531	602	638	715	773	821	868	921
	48	236	263	291	323	361	399	442	490	545	618	655	735	796	843	892	946
	54	244	270	300	333	369	408	455	505	560	632	669	754	813	861	913	969
	60	249	277	308	340	378	421	466	517	575	651	689	771	834	885	938	994
	66	255	282	315	349	386	431	476	529	586	663	702	791	855	905	960	1017
	72	261	290	321	358	397	440	488	542	602	682	723	810	875	927	983	1041
	78	269	296	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	697	736	830	896	951	1007	1067
	84	273	303	336	373	415	461	510	567	629	713	755	849	914	970	1029	1089
	90	279	311	344	381	423	470	522	581	645	729	773	866	936	991	1051	1113
	96	284	316	353	391	433	482	532	593	658	746	790	886	957	1014	1076	1140
	102	296	328	366	407	450	500	555	615	684	761	806	904	977	1035	1097	1162
	108	302	338	375	415	461	510	567	629	699	774	821	924	998	1057	1120	1188
	114	309	342	382	423	470	520	578	642	713	792	840	943	1017	1079	1143	1211
120	317	351	387	431	479	532	591	655	728	806	854	960	1038	1100	1164	1235	
126	322	357	394	440	489	541	602	666	740	822	873	980	1058	1121	1189	1259	
132	327	366	404	448	500	554	613	679	755	837	890	1000	1081	1144	1213	1285	
138	335	372	413	458	510	565	626	692	771	855	908	1021	1102	1170	1238	1310	
144	341	379	422	467	520	576	639	707	788	873	926	1040	1125	1191	1264	1336	

Andora Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Andora Blackout Fabrics

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982	1082
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008	1104
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036	1127
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063	1148
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089	1172
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112	1195
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142	1219
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167	1241
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195	1267
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222	1293
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248	1318
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274	1344
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301	1372
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329	1398
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	1417	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	1441	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	1465	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	1489	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	1514	

Andora Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Aspen Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	

Aspen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

(R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	

Blossom Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 76"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

(R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Bora Bora Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568
42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584
48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600
54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616
60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629
66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647
72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660
78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678
84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691
90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709
96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722
102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752
108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768
114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866

Bora Bora Light Filtering Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

(R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	

Cabana Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available									
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 77"
Maximum Length is 70"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 120"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878	998	1097	1184	1304	1432	1575
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901	1024	1128	1217	1564	1718	1892
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924	1053	1158	1249	1616	1880	2269
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948	1077	1186	1281	1681	1996	2722
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973	1105	1216	1315	1784	2196	3008
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995	1132	1247	1347	1923	2249	3125
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021	1161	1274	1378	2028	2451	3292
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041	1186	1305	1410	2153	2563	3356
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069	1213	1333	1443	2471	2747	3521
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089	1239	1364	1473	2509	2788	3590
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115	1267	1395	1507	2562	2839	3708
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137	1295	1424	1540	2601	2906	3769
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162	1321	1454	1570	2681	2936	3831
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184	1348	1484	1603	2727	2991	3923
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	1371	1513	1634	2823	3040	3957	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	1410	1541	1694	2882	3104	4121	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	1472	1575	1718	2972	3142	4243	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	1515	1619	1753	3008	3181	4340	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	1606	1638	1774	3113	3343	4398	

Calista Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	

Camille Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	

Celestina Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	210	232	258	284	317	351	390	433	479	542	603	666	717	759	804	853	904
	42	213	238	266	293	327	363	400	444	494	559	621	679	736	782	826	877	901
	48	221	244	273	300	334	371	413	457	507	575	637	700	758	803	851	900	928
	54	227	249	278	309	340	380	422	469	520	587	652	718	774	821	869	923	978
	60	232	257	284	317	351	390	432	479	532	603	669	735	794	843	893	947	1003
	66	236	266	292	323	362	399	443	491	545								
	72	243	270	298	332	368	410	454	504	560								
	78	248	276	306	338	378	420	463	516	572								
	84	251	281	314	347	385	427	475	527	584								
	90	259	288	320	355	392	437	485	540	599								
	96	267	293	328	364	402	446	495	549	611								
	102	278	305	339	378	421	465	517	572	636								
	108	281	314	346	386	428	473	526	584	649								
	114	287	320	355	393	435	484	537	596	662								
120	293	326	361	399	445	494	548	608	675									
126	299	333	370	408	454	504	560	621	689									
132	305	339	377	417	464	515	571	630	701									
138	311	346	382	426	472	525	583	644	717									
144	319	353	389	434	480	535	595	659	730									

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 56½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Classic Linen Blackout Fabric

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	

Classic Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	

Cyprus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available									
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 77"
 Maximum Length is 70"
**Maximum Drop for Motorization
 in a Cassette is 78"**

**Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated
 Shades
 (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
36	226	249	278	308	340	378	421	467	517	586	620	699	752
42	229	256	282	316	350	390	432	477	531	602	638	715	773
48	236	263	291	323	361	399	442	490	545	618	655	735	796
54	244	270	300	333	369	408	455	505	560	632	669	754	813
60	249	277	308	340	378	421	466	517	575	651	689	771	834
66	255	282	315	349	386	431	476	529	586	663	702	791	855
72	261	290	321	358	397	440	488	542	602	682	723	810	875
78	269	296	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	697	736	830	896
84	273	303	336	373	415	461	510	567	629	713	755	849	914
90	279	311	344	381	423	470	522	581	645	729	773	866	936
96	284	316	353	391	433	482	532	593	658	746	790	886	957
102	296	328	366	407	450	500	555	615	684	761	806	904	977
108	302	338	375	415	461	510	567	629	699	774	821	924	998
114	309	342	382	423	470	520	578	642	713	792	840	943	1017
120	317	351	387	431	479	532	591	655	728	806	854	960	1038
126	322	357	394	440	489	541	602	666	740	822	873	980	1058
132	327	366	404	448	500	554	613	679	755	837	890	1000	1081
138	335	372	413	458	510	565	626	692	771	855	908	1021	1102
144	341	379	422	467	520	576	639	707	788	873	926	1040	1125

Damascus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 92"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades

(R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

EcoGreen Aurora Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
36	210	232	258	284	317	351	390	433	479	542	603	666	717
42	213	238	266	293	327	363	400	444	494	559	621	679	736
48	221	244	273	300	334	371	413	457	507	575	637	700	758
54	227	249	278	309	340	380	422	469	520	587	652	718	774
60	232	257	284	317	351	390	432	479	532	603	669	735	794
66	236	266	292	323	362	399	443	491	545	618	684	753	815
72	243	270	298	332	368	410	454	504	560	632	701	770	834
78	248	276	306	338	378	420	463	516	572	645	718	791	854
84	251	281	314	347	385	427	475	527	584	662	734	808	871
90	259	288	320	355	392	437	485	540	599	676	750	825	891
96	267	293	328	364	402	446	495	549	611	692	767	844	912
102	278	305	339	378	421	465	517	572	636	704	784	860	930
108	281	314	346	386	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	881	950
114	287	320	355	393	435	484	537	596	662	735	817	897	968
120	293	326	361	399	445	494	548	608	675	749	832	915	988
126	299	333	370	408	454	504	560	621	689	763	847	934	1008
132	305	339	377	417	464	515	571	630	701	777	865	952	1030
138	311	346	382	426	472	525	583	644	717	793	883	973	1050
144	319	353	389	434	480	535	595	659	730	810	899	990	1071

EcoGreen Aurora Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 92"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305	1383
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330	1411
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357	1440
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384	1469
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413	1498
	120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	1528
	126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	1558
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	1586	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	1616	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	1645	

EcoGreen Strata Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

EnviroScreen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080	1166	1258	1266	1342
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109	1198	1293	1302	1378
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138	1229	1328	1334	1416
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170	1263	1362	1369	1450
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196	1291	1394	1402	1487
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226	1325	1430	1437	1522
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256	1356	1465	1469	1559
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284	1388	1497	1505	1595
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217					
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243					
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271					
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297					
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325					
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351					
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378						
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406						
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433						
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463						
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491						

EnviroScreen 4% Fabrics: Minimum Standard Shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 90". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Geneve Linen Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
Length In Inches	36	226	249	278	308	340	378	421	467	517	586	620	699	752	797	844	895
	42	229	256	282	316	350	390	432	477	531	602	638	715	773	821	868	921
	48	236	263	291	323	361	399	442	490	545	618	655	735	796	843	892	946
	54	244	270	300	333	369	408	455	505	560	632	669	754	813	861	913	969
	60	249	277	308	340	378	421	466	517	575	651	689	771	834	885	938	994
	66	255	282	315	349	386	431	476	529	586	663	702	791	855	905	960	1017
	72	261	290	321	358	397	440	488	542	602	682	723	810	875	927	983	1041
	78	269	296	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	697	736	830	896	951	1007	1067
	84	273	303	336	373	415	461	510	567	629	713	755	849	914	970	1029	1089
	90	279	311	344	381	423	470	522	581	645	729	773	866	936	991	1051	1113
	96	284	316	353	391	433	482	532	593	658	746	790	886	957	1014	1076	1140
	102	296	328	366	407	450	500	555	615	684	761	806	904	977	1035	1097	1162
	108	302	338	375	415	461	510	567	629	699	774	821	924	998	1057	1120	1188
	114	309	342	382	423	470	520	578	642	713	792	840	943	1017	1079	1143	1211
120	317	351	387	431	479	532	591	655	728	806	854	960	1038	1100	1164	1235	
126	322	357	394	440	489	541	602	666	740	822	873	980	1058	1121	1189	1259	
132	327	366	404	448	500	554	613	679	755	837	890	1000	1081	1144	1213	1285	
138	335	372	413	458	510	565	626	692	771	855	908	1021	1102	1170	1238	1310	
144	341	379	422	467	520	576	639	707	788	873	926	1040	1125	1191	1264	1336	

Geneve Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 114" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878	998	1097	1184	1304	1432	1575
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901	1024	1128	1217	1564	1718	1892
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924	1053	1158	1249	1616	1880	2269
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948	1077	1186	1281	1681	1996	2722
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973	1105	1216	1315	1784	2196	3008
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995	1132	1247	1347	1923	2249	3125
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021	1161	1274	1378	2028	2451	3292
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041	1186	1305	1410	2153	2563	3356
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069	1213	1333	1443	2471	2747	3521
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089	1239	1364	1473	2509	2788	3590
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115	1267	1395	1507	2562	2839	3708
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137	1295	1424	1540	2601	2906	3769
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162	1321	1454	1570	2681	2936	3831
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184	1348	1484	1603	2727	2991	3923
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	1371	1513	1634	2823	3040	3957	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	1410	1541	1694	2882	3104	4121	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	1472	1575	1718	2972	3142	4243	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	1515	1619	1753	3008	3181	4340	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	1606	1638	1774	3113	3343	4398	

Glimmer Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options **Reference**

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Heritage Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

Heritage Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Heritage Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413
	120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442
	126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	

Heritage Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 108"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Lanai Fabric

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	

Lanai Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 69" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	69
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available							
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge							
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge							
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together							

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 25"
Maximum Width is 69"
Maximum Length is 70"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	

Larissa Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 92"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080	1166	1258
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109	1198	1293
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138	1229	1328
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170	1263	1362
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196	1291	1394
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226	1325	1430
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256	1356	1465
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284	1388	1497
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315	1419	1531
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342	1477	1580
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373	1539	1619
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401	1579	1651
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430	1587	1705
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461	1625	1753
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	1650	1821	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	1687	1845	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	1722	1947	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	1749	1983	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	1818	2045	

Lunel Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	

Matrix Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116	1183
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147	1214
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176	1248
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209	1279
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238	1311
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264	1342
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297	1375
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326	1406
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356	1434
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305	1383	1464
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330	1411	1491
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357	1440	1521
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384	1469	1557
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413	1498	1586
	120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	1528	1618
	126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	1558	1648
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	1586	1680	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	1616	1710	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	1645	1741	

Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																	
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982	1082	1119
42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008	1104	1151
48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036	1127	1195
54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063	1148	1234
60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089	1172	1287
66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112	1195	1312
72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142	1219	1342
78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167	1241	1374
84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195	1267	1407
90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222	1293	1441
96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248	1318	1465
102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274	1344	1513
108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301	1372	1548
114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329	1398	1584
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	1417	1618
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	1441	1653
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	1465	1688
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	1489	1723
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	1514	1759

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																	
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology
3% and 5% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116	1183
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147	1214
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176	1248
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209	1279
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238	1311
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264	1342
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297	1375
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326	1406
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356	1434
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305	1383	1464
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330	1411	1491
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357	1440	1521
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384	1469	1557
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413	1498	1586
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	1528	1618	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	1558	1648	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	1586	1680	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	1616	1710	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	1645	1741	

Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																	
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116	1183
42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147	1214
48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176	1248
54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209	1279
60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238	1311
66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264	1342
72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297	1375
78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326	1406
84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356	1434
90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164				
96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190				
102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216				
108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241				
114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264				
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291				
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317				
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344				
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373				
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399				

Mermet M Screen 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet M Screen 5% Open Fabric

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982	1082	1119
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008	1104	1151
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036	1127	1195
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063	1148	1234
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089	1172	1287
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112	1195	1312
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142	1219	1342
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167	1241	1374
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195	1267	1407
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086				
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111				
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134				
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158				
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181				
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204					
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229					
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253					
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280					
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303					

Mermet M Screen 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Mermet S Screen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116	1183
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147	1214
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176	1248
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209	1279
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238	1311
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264	1342
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297	1375
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326	1406
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356	1434
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305	1383	1464
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330	1411	1491
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357	1440	1521
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384	1469	1557
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413	1498	1586
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	1528	1618	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	1558	1648	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	1586	1680	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	1616	1710	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	1645	1741	

Mermet S Screen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																	
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 84"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 102"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186	1258
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218	1293
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252	1326
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285	1360
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315	1394
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348	1430
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380	1463
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411	1497
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238	1314	1418	1499
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265	1327	1437	1508
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293	1336	1442	1521
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320	1343	1456	1529
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348	1353	1469	1541
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377	1382	1479	1547
	120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	1407	1486	1566
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	1443	1489	1571	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	1466	1498	1580	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	1498	1508	1591	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	1547	1560	1600	

Mirage Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164	1230	1305
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190	1254	1330
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216	1281	1357
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241	1306	1384
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264	1333	1413
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291	1358	1442	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317	1386	1470	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344	1414	1499	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373	1443	1529	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399	1471	1560	

Mistique Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878	998	1097	1184	1304	1432
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901	1024	1128	1217	1564	1718
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924	1053	1158	1249	1616	1880
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948	1077	1186	1281	1681	1996
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973	1105	1216	1315	1784	2196
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995	1132	1247	1347	1923	2249
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021	1161	1274	1378	2028	2451
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041	1186	1305	1410	2153	2563
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069	1213	1333	1443	2471	2747
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089	1239	1364	1473	2509	2788
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115	1267	1395	1507	2562	2839
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137	1295	1424	1540	2601	2906
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162	1321	1454	1570	2681	2936
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184	1348	1484	1603	2727	2991
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	1371	1513	1634	2823	3040	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	1410	1541	1694	2882	3104	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	1472	1575	1718	2972	3142	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	1515	1619	1753	3008	3181	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	1606	1638	1774	3113	3343	

Novara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Panama Weave Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186	1258
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218	1293
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252	1326
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285	1360
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315	1394
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348	1430
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380	1463
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411	1497
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238	1314	1418	1499
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265	1327	1437	1508
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293	1336	1442	1521
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320	1343	1456	1529
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348	1353	1469	1541
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377	1382	1479	1547
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	1407	1486	1566	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	1443	1489	1571	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	1466	1498	1580	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	1498	1508	1591	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	1547	1560	1600	

Panama Weave Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 84"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784
	120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	

Papyrus Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Unit	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% Open Fabric
Phifer SheerWeave 2360 10% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116	1183
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147	1214
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176	1248
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209	1279
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238	1311
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264	1342
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297	1375
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326	1406
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356	1434
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164				
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190				
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216				
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241				
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264				
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291					
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317					
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344					
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373					
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399					

Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% and 2360 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																	
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610	693	790	868	937	994	1052	1116	1183	
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629	711	809	891	961	1021	1082	1147	1214	
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648	730	832	912	986	1046	1110	1176	1248	
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662	749	853	937	1014	1074	1138	1209	1279	
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679	768	872	960	1037	1101	1166	1238	1311	
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694	788	895	984	1063	1125	1194	1264	1342	
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714	805	917	1008	1089	1154	1222	1297	1375	
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728	826	937	1030	1113	1180	1251	1326	1406	
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746	842	959	1055	1138	1208	1279	1356	1434	
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763	863	981	1080	1164					
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779	881	1000	1103	1190					
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812	899	1023	1125	1216					
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827	919	1045	1149	1241					
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844	937	1067	1172	1264					
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	956	1085	1196	1291						
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	974	1109	1218	1317						
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	994	1128	1246	1344						
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	1014	1153	1268	1373						
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	1034	1176	1293	1399						

Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 2500 1% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186	1258	1336
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218	1293	1370
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252	1326	1407
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285	1360	1442
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315	1394	1479
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348	1430	1512
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380	1463	1550
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411	1497	1585
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238				
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265				
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293				
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320				
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348				
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377				
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404					
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434					
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461					
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490					
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521					

Phifer SheerWeave 2500 1% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78". Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 138".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 138"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 3000 14% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115		
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137		
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160		
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182		
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205		

Phifer SheerWeave 3000 14% Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Standard Roller, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 94"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186	1258	1336
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218	1293	1370
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252	1326	1407
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285	1360	1442
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315	1394	1479
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348	1430	1512
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380	1463	
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411	1497	
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238				
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265				
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293				
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320				
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348				
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377				
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404					
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434					
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973									
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994									
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014									

Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78". Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 102"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 4901 1% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186	1258	1336
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218	1293	1370
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252	1326	1407
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285	1360	1442
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315	1394	1479
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348	1430	1512
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380	1463	1550
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411	1497	1585
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238				
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265				
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293				
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320				
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348				
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377				
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404					
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434					
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461					
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490					
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521					

Phifer SheerWeave 4901 1% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78". Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 138".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 138"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics
All fabrics except for Linen/Cream**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 84".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 72"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 84"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabric
Linen/Cream Only

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-One Headrail shades have a max length of 84".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 25"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 72"

Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 72"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 5000
Metro Fabrics**

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with Cordless (see specs below), 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference		
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 72"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 132"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878	998	1097	1184
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901	1024	1128	1217
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924	1053	1158	1249
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948	1077	1186	1281
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973	1105	1216	1315
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995	1132	1247	1347
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021	1161	1274	1378
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041	1186	1305	1410
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069	1213	1333	1443
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089	1239	1364	1473
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115	1267	1395	1507
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137	1295	1424	1540
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162	1321	1454	1570
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184	1348	1484	1603
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	1371	1513	1634	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	1410	1541	1694	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	1472	1575	1718	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	1515	1619	1753	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	1606	1638	1774	

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982	1082
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008	1104
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036	1127
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063	1148
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089	1172
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112	1195
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142	1219
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167	1241
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195	1267
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222	1293
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248	1318
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274	1344
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301	1372
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329	1398
	120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	1417
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	1441	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	1465	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	1489	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	1514	

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080	1166	1258	1266
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109	1198	1293	1302
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138	1229	1328	1334
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170	1263	1362	1369
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196	1291	1394	1402
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226	1325	1430	1437
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256	1356	1465	1469
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284	1388	1497	1505
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315	1419	1531	1540
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342	1477	1580	1587
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373	1539	1619	1626
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401	1579	1651	1659
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430	1587	1705	1711
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461	1625	1753	1761
	120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	1650	1821	1829
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	1687	1845	1852	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	1722	1947	1955	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	1749	1983	1990	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	1818	2045	2051	

Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube
 - Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Length In Inches	36	226	249	278	308	340	378	421	467	517	586	620	699	752
	42	229	256	282	316	350	390	432	477	531	602	638	715	773
	48	236	263	291	323	361	399	442	490	545	618	655	735	796
	54	244	270	300	333	369	408	455	505	560	632	669	754	813
	60	249	277	308	340	378	421	466	517	575	651	689	771	834
	66	255	282	315	349	386	431	476	529	586	663	702	791	855
	72	261	290	321	358	397	440	488	542	602	682	723	810	875
	78	269	296	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	697	736	830	896
	84	273	303	336	373	415	461	510	567	629	713	755	849	914
	90	279	311	344	381	423	470	522	581	645	729	773	866	936
	96	284	316	353	391	433	482	532	593	658	746	790	886	957
	102	296	328	366	407	450	500	555	615	684	761	806	904	977
	108	302	338	375	415	461	510	567	629	699	774	821	924	998
	114	309	342	382	423	470	520	578	642	713	792	840	943	1017
	120	317	351	387	431	479	532	591	655	728	806	854	960	1038
126	322	357	394	440	489	541	602	666	740	822	873	980	1058	
132	327	366	404	448	500	554	613	679	755	837	890	1000	1081	
138	335	372	413	458	510	565	626	692	771	855	908	1021	1102	
144	341	379	422	467	520	576	639	707	788	873	926	1040	1125	

Phifer Suntex 90 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded. Two-on-One Headrail shades have a max length of 84".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 25"
Maximum Width is 94"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
	120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354
	126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

Polynesian Sands Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 70"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 138"

- Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):**
- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
 - Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
 - Section 3 = 2" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches									
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019
	120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	

Provincial Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge									
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together									

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	

Radial Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	262	290	321	358	398	441	491	553	610
	42	268	298	332	368	408	452	502	567	629
	48	277	307	340	377	420	465	515	581	648
	54	283	314	349	388	429	478	530	597	662
	60	290	321	358	397	441	487	541	610	679
	66	298	328	367	406	450	501	555	626	694
	72	306	339	374	415	461	512	569	642	714
	78	312	345	383	426	473	524	581	657	728
	84	317	354	393	437	484	537	595	671	746
	90	323	360	402	445	494	547	607	688	763
	96	333	370	409	455	505	561	622	701	779
	102	346	383	424	473	524	584	647	730	812
	108	353	392	435	483	537	595	661	745	827
	114	360	400	445	493	547	607	674	761	844
120	367	409	454	503	558	618	687	776	863	
126	375	417	463	511	570	633	702	792	880	
132	381	423	474	522	580	644	714	805	896	
138	391	434	483	534	591	656	729	824	914	
144	398	442	493	545	603	669	744	840	932	

Sahara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784
	120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	

Salinas Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge								
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together								

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 70"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	

Sanibel Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless, Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, All Skyline Hardware
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	N/A
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge												
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together												

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 94"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238	1314	1418
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265	1327	1437
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293	1336	1442
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320	1343	1456
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348	1353	1469
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377	1382	1479
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	1407	1486	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	1443	1489	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	1466	1498	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	1498	1508	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	1547	1560	

Santorini Fabrics: Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Serenity Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	210	232	258	284	317	351	390	433	479	542	603	666	717	759	804	853	904
	42	213	238	266	293	327	363	400	444	494	559	621	679	736	782	826	877	901
	48	221	244	273	300	334	371	413	457	507	575	637	700	758	803	851	900	928
	54	227	249	278	309	340	380	422	469	520	587	652	718	774	821	869	923	978
	60	232	257	284	317	351	390	432	479	532	603	669	735	794	843	893	947	1003
	66	236	266	292	323	362	399	443	491	545	618	684	753	815	861	915	968	1026
	72	243	270	298	332	368	410	454	504	560	632	701	770	834	883	936	991	1051
	78	248	276	306	338	378	420	463	516	572	645	718	791	854	906	959	1015	1076
	84	251	281	314	347	385	427	475	527	584	662	734	808	871	924	980	1038	1099
	90	259	288	320	355	392	437	485	540	599	676	750	825	891	945	1002	1059	1126
	96	267	293	328	364	402	446	495	549	611	692	767	844	912	966	1024	1085	1149
	102	278	305	339	378	421	465	517	572	636	704	784	860	930	984	1043	1106	1160
	108	281	314	346	386	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	881	950	1007	1068	1131	
	114	287	320	355	393	435	484	537	596	662	735	817	897	968	1026	1088	1153	
120	293	326	361	399	445	494	548	608	675	749	832	915	988	1048	1109	1176		
126	299	333	370	408	454	504	560	621	689	763	847	934	1008	1069	1132	1199		
132	305	339	377	417	464	515	571	630	701	777	865	952	1030	1089	1157	1223		
138	311	346	382	426	472	525	583	644	717	793	883	973	1050	1113	1179	1248		
144	319	353	389	434	480	535	595	659	730	810	899	990	1071	1133	1203	1272		

Serenity Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	226	249	278	308	340	378	421	467	517	586	620	699	752	797	844	895	948
	42	229	256	282	316	350	390	432	477	531	602	638	715	773	821	868	921	947
	48	236	263	291	323	361	399	442	490	545	618	655	735	796	843	892	946	975
	54	244	270	300	333	369	408	455	505	560	632	669	754	813	861	913	969	1026
	60	249	277	308	340	378	421	466	517	575	651	689	771	834	885	938	994	1052
	66	255	282	315	349	386	431	476	529	586	663	702	791	855	905	960	1017	1079
	72	261	290	321	358	397	440	488	542	602	682	723	810	875	927	983	1041	1103
	78	269	296	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	697	736	830	896	951	1007	1067	1131
	84	273	303	336	373	415	461	510	567	629	713	755	849	914	970	1029	1089	1153
	90	279	311	344	381	423	470	522	581	645	729	773	866	936	991	1051	1113	1181
	96	284	316	353	391	433	482	532	593	658	746	790	886	957	1014	1076	1140	1207
	102	296	328	366	407	450	500	555	615	684	761	806	904	977	1035	1097	1162	1217
	108	302	338	375	415	461	510	567	629	699	774	821	924	998	1057	1120	1188	
	114	309	342	382	423	470	520	578	642	713	792	840	943	1017	1079	1143	1211	
120	317	351	387	431	479	532	591	655	728	806	854	960	1038	1100	1164	1235		
126	322	357	394	440	489	541	602	666	740	822	873	980	1058	1121	1189			
132	327	366	404	448	500	554	613	679	755	837	890	1000	1081	1144	1213			
138	335	372	413	458	510	565	626	692	771	855	908	1021	1102	1170	1238			
144	341	379	422	467	520	576	639	707	788	873	926	1040	1125	1191	1264			

Serenity Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation. When railrooded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.					
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																	
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																	

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

Shantung Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless, Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, All Skyline Hardware
-----------	--

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Siena Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

Siena Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 126"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080	1166	1258
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109	1198	1293
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138	1229	1328
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170	1263	1362
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196	1291	1394
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226	1325	1430
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256	1356	1465
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284	1388	1497
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315	1419	1531
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342	1477	1580
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373	1539	1619
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401	1579	1651
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430	1587	1705
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461	1625	1753
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	1650	1821	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	1687	1845	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	1722	1947	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	1749	1983	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	1818	2045	

Siena Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 120"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

SilverScreen 4% Open Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	371	412	456	509	564	624	693	783	869	984	1120	1231	1329	1483	1628	1790	1973
	42	381	422	470	523	577	640	712	804	892	1008	1148	1264	1365	1778	1954	2150	2366
	48	393	435	479	537	595	658	733	825	919	1036	1180	1295	1401	1837	2139	2580	2837
	54	403	445	495	550	609	676	752	847	940	1063	1209	1329	1438	1912	2269	3096	3406
	60	412	456	509	563	624	692	770	869	964	1089	1240	1364	1473	2028	2497	3420	4086
	66	422	468	520	576	639	711	787	890	985	1116	1271	1396	1506	2185	2557	3553	4904
	72	433	478	531	592	655	726	805	911	1012	1145	1299	1429	1544	2307	2788	3744	5254
	78	441	489	543	604	671	742	825	932	1033	1169	1329	1460	1579	2449	2914	3815	5619
	84	452	502	556	617	687	761	846	951	1058	1196	1361	1497	1614				
	90	459	511	569	633	700	777	863	976	1083	1223	1391	1531	1651				
	96	471	524	580	646	718	794	882	996	1104	1250	1419	1565	1687				
	102	488	543	605	669	744	828	918	1036	1149	1276	1452	1597	1725				
	108	500	556	616	685	761	844	937	1058	1171	1305	1481	1629	1761				
	114	511	566	628	700	776	861	955	1080	1198	1329	1514	1662	1794				
	120	521	579	644	713	792	879	975	1101	1223	1354	1541	1697	1830				
	126	533	591	659	726	808	895	995	1123	1246	1382	1570	1729	1869				
132	541	603	671	740	824	914	1014	1145	1273	1411	1660	1765	1906					
138	553	615	685	756	839	931	1035	1167	1297	1438	1699	1801	1943					
144	565	626	700	771	856	949	1056	1190	1324	1468	1668	1835	1983					

SilverScreen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 92". When railroded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 78". See page 173 for cleaning and care instructions.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15 1/2"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878	998	1097	1184	1304	1432	1575
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901	1024	1128	1217	1564	1718	1892
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924	1053	1158	1249	1616	1880	2269
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948	1077	1186	1281	1681	1996	2722
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973	1105	1216	1315	1784	2196	3008
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995	1132	1247	1347	1923	2249	3125
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021	1161	1274	1378	2028	2451	3292
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041	1186	1305	1410	2153	2563	3356
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069	1213	1333	1443	2471	2747	3521
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089	1239	1364	1473	2509	2788	3590
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115	1267	1395	1507	2562	2839	3708
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137	1295	1424	1540	2601	2906	3769
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162	1321	1454	1570	2681	2936	3831
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184	1348	1484	1603	2727	2991	3923
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	1371	1513	1634	2823	3040	3957	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	1410	1541	1694	2882	3104	4121	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	1472	1575	1718	2972	3142	4243	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	1515	1619	1753	3008	3181	4340	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	1606	1638	1774	3113	3343	4398	

Solar Flair 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	Not Available															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																				
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
36	347	385	427	474	527	584	649	731	812	910	1037	1142	1230	1328	1433	1465	1745	1905	2078	2272	2479
42	354	395	438	488	541	600	666	752	836	935	1062	1169	1262	1365	1473	1502	1792	1955	2139	2330	2549
48	366	406	451	502	556	619	682	771	857	959	1091	1201	1297	1400	1512	1541	1839	2006	2192	2394	2611
54	378	415	461	512	568	629	702	790	879	982	1120	1230	1332	1438	1552	1584	1886	2060	2247	2455	2681
60	385	427	474	526	584	648	719	812	903	1009	1146	1260	1362	1470	1587	1619	1932	2110	2306	2514	2712
66	395	436	486	538	599	664	736	828	921	1032	1172	1294	1394	1506	1628	1663	1981	2161	2359	2578	2748
72	403	450	496	555	613	678	754	851	945	1058	1204	1321	1430	1541	1669	1699	2028	2215	2414	2640	2789
78	413	458	511	564	625	695	771	871	965	1085	1230	1351	1461	1579	1702	1740	2075	2263	2472	2651	3029
84	423	468	518	575	640	713	790	888	990	1107	1259	1386	1496	1616	1742	1778	2120	2316	2386	2658	3121
90	433	479	532	590	655	727	806	910	1011	1132	1284	1414	1529	1680	1798	1818	2168	2368	2440	2681	3215
96	441	489	543	606	670	742	822	932	1029	1155	1315	1447	1561	1751	1842	1857	2216	2418	2491	2990	3312
102	456	506	559	622	689	766	851	959	1066	1181	1344	1477	1594	1797	1880	1912	2283	2491	2783	3080	3411
108	464	515	573	632	705	781	866	977	1088	1205	1370	1506	1628	1807	1941	1970	2351	2566	2867	3172	3513
114	473	524	581	646	719	798	885	999	1110	1230	1400	1537	1664	1850	1997						
120	483	537	596	661	734	813	903	1018	1132	1254	1426	1570	1695	1880	2072						
126	492	547	608	676	746	830	920	1038	1154	1280	1455	1599	1733	1923	2099						
132	506	559	622	689	763	850	939	1059	1176	1306	1484	1631	1765	1961	2216						
138	515	570	631	702	777	865	958	1079	1201	1332	1512	1666	1798	1991	2256						
144	524	579	643	717	792	882	976	1102	1224	1354	1541	1698	1838	2070	2316						

Solar Flair 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cord loop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Price	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 15½"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

**Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop**

Structure and Haven Light Filtering Fabrics

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	347	385	427	474	527	584	649	731	812	910	1037	1142	1230	1328	1433	1465	1745	1905	2078	2272	2479
	42	354	395	438	488	541	600	666	752	836	935	1062	1169	1262	1365	1473	1502	1792	1955	2139	2330	2549
	48	366	406	451	502	556	619	682	771	857	959	1091	1201	1297	1400	1512	1541	1839	2006	2192	2394	2611
	54	378	415	461	512	568	629	702	790	879	982	1120	1230	1332	1438	1552	1584	1886	2060	2247	2455	2681
	60	385	427	474	526	584	648	719	812	903	1009	1146	1260	1362	1470	1587	1619	1932	2110	2306	2514	2712
	66	395	436	486	538	599	664	736	828	921	1032	1172	1294	1394	1506	1628	1663	1981	2161	2359	2578	2748
	72	403	450	496	555	613	678	754	851	945	1058	1204	1321	1430	1541	1669	1699	2028	2215	2414	2640	2789
	78	413	458	511	564	625	695	771	871	965	1085	1230	1351	1461	1579	1702	1740	2075	2263	2472	2651	3029
	84	423	468	518	575	640	713	790	888	990	1107	1259	1386	1496	1616	1742	1778	2120	2316	2386	2658	3121
	90	433	479	532	590	655	727	806	910	1011	1132	1284	1414	1529	1680	1798	1818	2168	2368	2440	2681	3215
	96	441	489	543	606	670	742	822	932	1029	1155	1315	1447	1561	1751	1842	1857	2216	2418	2491	2990	3312
	102	456	506	559	622	689	766	851	959	1066	1181	1344	1477	1594	1797	1880	1912	2283	2491	2783	3080	3411
	108	464	515	573	632	705	781	866	977	1088	1205	1370	1506	1628	1807	1941	1970	2351	2566	2867	3172	3513
	114	473	524	581	646	719	798	885	999	1110	1230	1400	1537	1664	1850	1997						
120	483	537	596	661	734	813	903	1018	1132	1254	1426	1570	1695	1880	2072							
126	492	547	608	676	746	830	920	1038	1154	1280	1455	1599	1733	1923	2099							
132	506	559	622	689	763	850	939	1059	1176	1306	1484	1631	1765	1961	2216							
138	515	570	631	702	777	865	958	1079	1201	1332	1512	1666	1798	1991	2256							
144	524	579	643	717	792	882	976	1102	1224	1354	1541	1698	1838	2070	2316							

Structure and Haven Light Filtering Fabrics: SEE NEW ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION SAMPLE BOOK FOR NEW FABRIC. Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless, Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches																				
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106	112	118	124	130	136	144
Length In Inches	36	385	427	474	526	585	649	720	812	903	1012	1149	1268	1363	1474	1590	1626	1936	2116	2309	2523	2750
	42	394	438	486	541	602	667	740	836	927	1040	1180	1298	1401	1515	1634	1669	1990	2169	2374	2586	2830
	48	406	450	503	556	617	687	758	856	952	1066	1210	1332	1439	1555	1680	1713	2040	2228	2434	2655	2902
	54	421	461	511	568	632	701	778	877	974	1091	1245	1363	1479	1596	1722	1762	2095	2286	2494	2724	3093
	60	427	474	526	584	649	719	798	903	1002	1120	1272	1398	1511	1631	1763	1797	2145	2342	2558	2791	3298
	66	438	485	540	599	664	736	818	920	1023	1148	1303	1435	1547	1672	1807	1844	2202	2399	2617	2975	3516
	72	448	502	553	616	678	754	838	944	1049	1172	1338	1465	1585	1713	1853	1885	2250	2458	2680	3172	3748
	78	459	508	567	625	695	771	856	968	1073	1204	1363	1500	1622	1751	1889	1932	2304	2514	2858	3382	3996
	84	468	520	575	638	710	790	877	986	1097	1228	1397	1538	1663	1791	1933	1974	2354	2570	3046	3604	4259
	90	482	532	590	655	727	807	894	1011	1123	1256	1426	1570	1696	1865	1999	2019	2409	2739	3248	3841	4540
	96	489	543	605	672	745	822	912	1032	1143	1281	1459	1607	1734	1946	2046	2061	2461	2920	3463	4095	4840
	102	508	561	622	690	765	851	945	1066	1184	1401	1596	1753	1894	2134	2233	2251	2807	3330	3950	4671	5522
	108	514	573	634	702	783	866	962	1087	1207	1432	1629	1789	1933	2146	2306	2306	2906	3551	4212	4980	5887
	114	526	581	644	717	798	885	982	1108	1231	1363	1555	1704	1845	2054	2215						
120	537	596	661	734	815	903	1002	1132	1256	1392	1582	1742	1882	2087	2300							
126	547	608	675	751	828	921	1020	1152	1280	1421	1616	1775	1923	2134	2329							
132	561	622	690	765	847	942	1043	1175	1306	1449	1646	1812	1958	2177	2376							
138	573	631	701	780	863	961	1064	1201	1332	1479	1680	1848	1999	2210	2423							
144	581	643	714	796	880	979	1085	1224	1357	1505	1713	1885	2040	2298	2472							

Structure and Haven Blackout Fabrics: SEE NEW ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION SAMPLE BOOK FOR NEW FABRIC. Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cord loop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	225	231
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	266	274
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	226	236
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	303	318
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.				
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge																
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together																

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

South Pacific Stripe Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354	
126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381	
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

South Pacific Stripe Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
 Minimum Width is 25"
 Maximum Width is 96"
 Maximum Length is 90"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 108"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	301	335	372	411	458	507	564	637	707	800	910	1002	1080	1166	1258
	42	310	343	381	424	470	522	580	653	726	821	934	1026	1109	1198	1293
	48	317	352	392	436	484	538	595	671	744	843	958	1054	1138	1229	1328
	54	329	361	401	444	495	548	611	688	764	862	983	1080	1170	1263	1362
	60	335	372	411	457	507	563	626	707	784	886	1007	1107	1196	1291	1394
	66	343	380	423	468	521	579	642	721	803	908	1031	1134	1226	1325	1430
	72	351	391	433	480	532	591	655	740	821	929	1056	1161	1256	1356	1465
	78	358	398	442	490	545	603	671	757	840	951	1080	1188	1284	1388	1497
	84	366	406	452	501	558	618	687	773	860	972	1106	1217	1315	1419	1531
	90	376	416	462	513	569	631	701	791	879	994	1129	1243	1342	1447	1580
	96	383	426	471	526	583	645	715	809	896	1015	1156	1271	1373	1539	1619
	102	399	443	491	544	605	673	747	843	935	1037	1179	1297	1401	1579	1651
	108	407	452	502	556	621	686	761	858	953	1058	1204	1325	1430	1587	1705
	114	414	460	510	568	630	700	777	877	974	1080	1229	1351	1461	1625	1753
120	424	471	523	580	643	715	792	895	994	1102	1253	1378	1488	1650	1821	
126	432	479	533	594	656	729	806	912	1013	1125	1277	1406	1520	1687	1845	
132	443	489	544	605	669	746	824	930	1034	1146	1303	1433	1550	1722	1947	
138	450	499	555	615	683	759	841	949	1054	1170	1329	1463	1580	1749	1983	
144	460	508	565	629	697	774	857	968	1075	1192	1356	1491	1615	1818	2045	

Toulon Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238	1314	1418
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265	1327	1437
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293	1336	1442
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320	1343	1456
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348	1353	1469
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377	1382	1479
120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	1407	1486	
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	1443	1489	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	1466	1498	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	1498	1508	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	1547	1560	

Valencia Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options		Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	331	368	408	455	503	558	617	699	775	878	998	1097	1184	1304	1432
	42	339	378	420	466	517	572	634	719	797	901	1024	1128	1217	1564	1718
	48	350	386	428	476	528	586	654	737	817	924	1053	1158	1249	1616	1880
	54	359	397	441	490	544	602	669	755	839	948	1077	1186	1281	1681	1996
	60	368	408	453	503	558	617	687	774	861	973	1105	1216	1315	1784	2196
	66	376	418	462	515	568	632	704	794	879	995	1132	1247	1347	1923	2249
	72	383	426	474	525	584	649	720	813	901	1021	1161	1274	1378	2028	2451
	78	393	437	485	539	599	663	737	831	923	1041	1186	1305	1410	2153	2563
	84	403	445	496	551	611	679	753	848	943	1069	1213	1333	1443	2471	2747
	90	411	458	507	564	626	695	771	869	964	1089	1239	1364	1473	2509	2788
	96	421	468	519	575	639	708	788	888	986	1115	1267	1395	1507	2562	2839
	102	437	485	538	597	663	737	819	924	1024	1137	1295	1424	1540	2601	2906
	108	445	496	550	611	677	752	836	944	1046	1162	1321	1454	1570	2681	2936
	114	454	505	562	625	692	768	854	962	1070	1184	1348	1484	1603	2727	2991
120	467	517	572	636	705	784	869	981	1088	1209	1371	1513	1634	2823	3040	
126	559	621	689	763	846	939	1041	1178	1306	1359	1410	1541	1694	2882	3104	
132	671	745	825	915	1017	1128	1253	1415	1440	1447	1472	1575	1718	2972	3142	
138	805	892	989	1099	1220	1355	1431	1459	1483	1507	1515	1619	1753	3008	3181	
144	964	1071	1188	1320	1463	1535	1509	1529	1561	1579	1606	1638	1774	3113	3343	

Verona Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options

Reference

PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179	per shade	pg. 11
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485	per shade	pg. 11
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660	per shade	pg. 11
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62	per remote	pg. 11
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 11
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102	per remote	pg. 11
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510	per controller	pg. 11
Solar Panel	\$160	per panel	pg. 11
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42	per charger	pg. 11
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90	per charger	pg. 11

Cordless Specifications:

Minimum Width is 15 1/2"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades
(R-Series and Skyline)
Shades left of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
Section 3 = 2 1/2" tube
Section 3 = 2 1/2" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	246	274	303	336	374	417	462	510	568	663	736	808	874	926	982
	42	252	281	314	347	384	427	474	527	584	682	755	830	897	951	1008
	48	261	288	320	356	397	439	487	539	600	700	776	853	922	976	1036
	54	269	294	329	365	406	453	499	554	616	716	796	876	945	1003	1063
	60	274	302	336	374	415	462	510	568	629	734	816	896	970	1026	1089
	66	280	312	345	383	425	471	526	582	647	751	835	918	990	1052	1112
	72	287	319	354	392	436	484	537	596	660	770	854	942	1017	1076	1142
	78	292	327	362	402	444	496	550	609	678	790	876	963	1039	1103	1167
	84	300	334	370	410	456	506	562	625	691	805	895	984	1065	1128	1195
	90	308	339	378	420	466	517	573	637	709	825	916	1007	1086	1150	1222
	96	315	348	384	428	475	528	585	651	722	842	936	1030	1111	1177	1248
	102	326	362	404	446	496	549	611	677	752	860	953	1050	1134	1202	1274
	108	334	371	411	455	506	562	623	692	768	877	974	1072	1158	1228	1301
	114	340	378	418	465	517	572	637	705	784	896	994	1094	1181	1252	1329
	120	346	385	428	473	526	584	649	719	799	915	1014	1115	1204	1279	1354
	126	354	391	435	483	537	595	662	733	816	931	1035	1137	1229	1302	1381
132	362	399	445	494	547	608	675	749	830	950	1054	1160	1253	1330	1409	
138	370	409	453	505	559	620	687	762	849	970	1074	1182	1280	1357	1436	
144	377	416	463	515	570	631	702	779	866	989	1098	1205	1303	1382	1467	

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218	
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259	
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213	
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289	
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone			
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge															
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together															

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware options	Reference	
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade	pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade	pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade	pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote	pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller	pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel	pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger	pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger	pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Standard Roller Shade
Skyline No Head Rail Cord Loop

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabric

ROLLER SHADES

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	284	316	350	388	431	478	531	601	666	756	857	943	1019	1100	1186
	42	291	324	359	399	444	492	546	617	686	774	880	968	1046	1129	1218
	48	300	332	370	410	456	506	561	634	702	794	903	994	1072	1158	1252
	54	309	340	378	420	466	517	575	649	719	813	928	1019	1102	1189	1285
	60	316	350	388	430	478	530	590	666	739	834	949	1045	1126	1217	1315
	66	324	358	398	441	491	545	604	681	757	855	972	1070	1156	1249	1348
	72	331	368	408	453	503	557	619	698	775	875	996	1094	1184	1277	1380
	78	338	375	416	463	513	569	634	715	792	898	1019	1121	1210	1307	1411
	84	345	384	426	471	526	585	648	728	810	917	1044	1147	1238	1314	1418
	90	355	391	437	484	537	595	660	747	829	936	1064	1173	1265	1327	1437
	96	360	403	445	496	548	607	674	763	845	957	1088	1198	1293	1336	1442
	102	376	417	463	513	570	635	703	794	881	977	1112	1222	1320	1343	1456
	108	383	426	473	524	584	647	717	809	899	998	1135	1249	1348	1353	1469
	114	392	434	480	536	596	660	731	828	919	1019	1158	1274	1377	1382	1479
	120	398	445	493	547	607	673	746	842	936	1038	1182	1299	1404	1407	1486
126	407	452	503	559	617	687	761	859	955	1059	1204	1325	1434	1443	1489	
132	417	461	513	570	631	702	777	877	973	1082	1228	1351	1461	1466	1498	
138	424	470	523	580	644	715	793	894	994	1102	1253	1379	1490	1498	1508	
144	434	478	533	595	656	730	808	911	1014	1123	1277	1406	1521	1547	1560	

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless (see specs below), Fascia (All), Retractable Cord, Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 2	ONLY Available with 4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline), Motorization (All), PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller
Section 3	ONLY Available with Skyline No Head Rail Cordloop, 4" Skyline Fascia, 4" R-Series Fascia and Heavy Duty Motorization
Section 4	ONLY Available with Heavy Duty Motorization and Standard Roller

Roller Only Options

Skyline Clutch (White, Ivory, Black) or R-series (White, Black)	No Additional Surcharge
Skyline Clutch (Satin Nickel and Bronze)	\$42
Skyline Dual Roller (Price two separate shades, then add surcharge)	\$42
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	\$63
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	\$95
Spring Assist for Shades over 84" x 84" (White or Black Clutch)	\$197

Designer Cassette and Fascia Options

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	87	98	107	117	127	141	151	164	174	183	189	196	204	211	218
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	120	130	141	150	163	177	189	201	212	223	230	238	246	252	259
3" R-Series Fascia	71	78	81	83	95	107	119	130	143	153	167	182	189	201	213
4" Fascia (R-Series and Skyline)	97	105	109	112	127	145	159	175	192	207	225	245	255	271	289
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone		
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363
Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette	\$ 104 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Cordless with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Retractable Cord with Designer Cassette	\$ 63 PLUS Designer Cassette Surcharge														
Two on One Shades with Designer Cassette	Price two Designer Cassette shades and add together														

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

	Reference
PowerTouch Rechargeable	\$179 per shade pg. 110
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	\$485 per shade pg. 112
Simplicity Rechargeable Heavy Duty Motorization	\$660 per shade pg. 113
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	\$62 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	\$102 per remote pg. 114
Simplicity Smart Controller	\$510 per controller pg. 115
Solar Panel	\$160 per panel pg. 113
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	\$42 per charger pg. 112
Charger for Heavy Duty Rechargeable Motor	\$90 per charger pg. 113

Cordless Specifications:
Minimum Width is 15½"
Maximum Width is 96"
Maximum Length is 96"
Maximum Drop for Motorization in a Cassette is 120"

Tube Information Only for Clutch Operated Shades (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Section 3 = 2" tube
- Section 4 = 2½" tube

Envision Roller Shades

CUT FABRIC PRICING

Envision fabrics are available in square feet to allow homeowners to create interior accents to match their Envision Shades.

Custom Cut: Fabric must be ordered by length and width. Fabric will be cut to the exact size ordered. No deductions are taken. The Designer Cassette Insert Strip is available by request as a no charge option.

- Dealer Discounts do not apply to Custom Cut orders.
- There is a \$9.95 cutting fee for custom cut fabrics.

SKU	Collection	Width (inches)	Custom Cut Sq. Ft. Pricing	Linear Yard Pricing (Full Width)
varies	Aura and Aura Accents Light Filtering Fabrics	108	\$2.50	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
varies	Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Haven, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency, Sylvan, Structure - Light Filtering	108	\$2.50	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
varies	Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Haven, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency, Sylvan, Structure - Blackout	108	\$3.00	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
339XXXX	Amore	110	\$2.74	\$32.48
6040XXXX	Andora Light Filtering	116	\$1.65	\$16.66
6040XXXXDK	Andora Blackout	116	\$2.10	\$20.79
338XXXX	Arietta	110	\$2.69	\$31.90
803XXXX	Aspen	72	\$2.45	\$18.71
606XXXXDK	Blossom	78	\$4.20	\$57.25
209XXXX	Cabana	79	\$3.07	\$25.59
342XXXX	Calista	118	\$3.89	\$56.70
336XXXX	Camille	110	\$2.88	\$34.07
335XXXX	Celestina	110	\$3.07	\$36.41
317XXXX	Classic	72	\$1.45	\$8.66
318XXXX	Classic Duplex	72	\$1.47	\$8.66
330XXXX	Classic Linen Blackout	108	\$2.72	\$31.69
330XXXXDK	Classic Linen Light Filtering	108	\$2.05	\$23.89
297XXXX	Cyprus	79	\$3.04	\$25.87
800XXXX	Damascus	94	\$1.75	\$17.04
349XXXX	EnviroScreen	94	\$4.16	\$44.59
344XXXX	Geneve Linen	114	\$1.43	\$23.87
295XXXX	Glimmer	118	\$5.05	\$64.27
681XXXX	Heritage Light Filtering	108	\$2.05	21.07
681XXXXDK	Heritage Blackout	108	\$2.72	31.79
222XXXX	Lanai	71	\$3.07	\$25.78
296XXXX	Larissa	94	\$3.70	\$37.50
333XXXXDK	Lunel Blackout	110	\$3.33	\$45.77
228XXXX	Matrix	98	\$4.26	\$58.12
7501XXXX	Mermet E Screen 1%	122	\$3.00	\$42.79
7505XXXX	Mermet E Screen 10%	122	\$2.80	\$33.72
7510XXXX	Mermet E Screen 3%	122	\$3.00	\$42.79
7503XXXX	Mermet E Screen 5%	122	\$2.80	\$33.72
7703XXXX	Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	122	\$4.13	\$59.33
7705XXXX	Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5%	122	\$3.97	\$53.93
8503XXXX	Mermet M Screen 3%	98	\$2.48	\$28.82
8505XXXX	Mermet M Screen 5%	98	\$2.49	\$29.78
8555XXXX	Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	98	\$2.53	\$29.78
1604XXXX	Mermet S Screen 4%	122	\$2.92	\$41.54
207XXXX	Mirage	118	\$3.20	\$46.02
337XXXX	Mistique	110	\$2.82	\$46.02
343XXXX	Novara	110	\$2.99	\$55.16
224XXXX	Panama Weave	118	\$2.96	\$37.63
332XXXX	Papyrus Linen	72	\$2.72	\$21.09
2360XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 - 10% Open	98	\$2.56	\$28.95
2390XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 - 5% Open	98	\$2.74	\$31.69
2410XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 - 3% Open	98	\$2.87	\$33.65
2500XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 - 1% Open	98	\$3.42	\$35.33
4700XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 4700	98	\$2.92	\$34.46
4901XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	98	\$3.42	\$38.06
5000XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	98	\$2.97	\$35.19
7000XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	98	\$4.13	\$53.29
7450XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	118	\$2.21	\$28.06
7400XXXX	Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	118	\$3.50	\$44.49
9010XXXX	Phifer Suntex® 90	98	\$2.57	\$24.87
220, 210XXXX	Polynesian Sands	72	\$1.98	\$23.89
605XXXX	Polynesian Sands	108	\$3.08	\$27.70
227XXXX	Radial	98	\$4.26	\$58.12
314XXXX	Sahara	72	\$2.62	\$21.26
331XXXX	Salinas	72	\$2.57	\$19.90
341XXXX	Sanibel	96	\$3.35	\$51.77
293XXXX	Santorini	110	\$3.28	\$38.91
4080XXXXDK	Serenity Blackout	118	\$1.75	\$17.56
4080XXXX	Serenity Light Filtering	118	\$1.60	\$13.14
291XXXX	Siena Light Filtering	110	\$2.46	\$29.14
291XXXXDK	Siena Blackout	110	\$3.86	\$45.71
200XXXX	SilverScreen	94	\$4.54	\$62.74
75P3	Solar Flair	116	\$4.10	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
814XXXX	Solar Screen 5	118	\$3.00	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
229, 219	South Pacific Stripe	72	\$2.16	\$22.29
607XXXX	South Pacific Stripe	108	\$3.08	\$27.70
334XXXXDK	Toulon Blackout	110	\$3.33	\$45.77
292XXXX	Valencia	110	\$2.97	\$35.26
340XXXX	Verona Blackout	110	\$4.03	\$55.24
204XXXX	Vintage Linen Blackout	110	\$3.33	\$45.77
204XXXXDK	Vintage Linen Light Filtering	110	\$2.74	\$27.71

Envision Roller Shades

SOLAR OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Solar Optical Properties: Refers to the solar transmittance, solar reflectance and solar absorptency of the solar screen fabrics. This is not in relationship to the application of the fabric materials.

(TV) Visual Transmittance: Measures glare. The number is a ratio of the amount of the total visible solar energy that passes through the glass and solar screen fabrics combined. Light colors have high TV factor. Dark colors have lower TV factor.

(TS) Solar Transmittance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy allowed to pass through the solar screen fabrics to the total amount. TS measures the percentage of solar energy passing through the fabric.

(RS) Solar Reflectance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is reflected or bounced off the solar screen fabrics to the total amount of solar energy falling on the shade. RS measures the percentage of solar energy reflected by the fabric.

(AS) Solar Absorptance: The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is absorbed by the solar screen fabrics, to the amount of total solar energy falling on the shade. AS measures the percentage of solar energy that the solar screen fabrics absorb.

- TV = Visual Transmittance
- TS = Solar Transmittance
- RS = Solar Reflectance
- AS = Solar Absorptance

Solar screen fabrics reflect a percentage of the solar energy and absorb a percentage of the total solar energy. The energy that gets through the fabric and glass combined is the TS (Solar Transmittance). These three properties will always total 100%.

Light colors reflect more heat and have lower shading coefficients when used on the interior. Darker colors reduce glare and brightness while allowing for a better view. These factors and interior design considerations must be considered in fabric density and color selection.

(SC) Shading Coefficient: The percentage of solar heat gain through a combination of glass and solar screen fabric. When used on the interior, light colors have lower shading coefficients and dark colors have higher shading coefficients. A lower shading coefficient means lower heat gain (better thermal performance). **Also known as Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC).**

(OF) Openness Factor: The amount of open space in the material versus the amount closed or the density of weave (percentage of total surface area of fabric that is open). Selecting the proper density is affected by the sun exposure (east, west, north, south), whether the view is obstructed (by

trees or other buildings), the type of glass, the sensitivity of the end user or the activity performed in the area.

UV Reduction: Ultraviolet reduction is directly related to openness factor (example: a 5% open fabric blocks 95% of the UV). UV rays are the damaging rays of the sun that fade carpet, home furnishings and furniture.

Reflecting Heat: Solar screen fabrics efficiently reflect the sun's energy, minimizing the amount of heat transferred into the room you're trying to cool. This reduces the air conditioning load that has to be removed from the home.

Visibility: The amount of visibility depends on the percentage of reduction you are seeking. The higher the percentage reduction, the less visibility is retained.

TS = Solar Transmittance	1/8 CL = 1/8" Clear Glass
RS = Solar Reflection	1/4 CL = 1/4" Clear Glass
AS = Solar Absorptance	1/4 HA = 1/4" Heat Absorbing Glass
TV = Visual Transmittance	1/2 CL = 1/2" Insulating Clear Glass
OF = Openness Factor	1 CL = 1" Insulating Clear Glass
	1 HA = 1" Insulating Heat Absorbing Glass
	CL - S = Clear Glass, Single Glazing
	DG = Double Glazing

The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone.

The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate.

The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TUV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufactures.

Mermet Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	SHGC/G Value		Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	RoHS	
						CL - S	DG					
EnviroScreen												
Composition: 100% Polyester & Ultra-fine layer of aluminum Weight: 250 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM E2149	N/A	N/A
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33				
	Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
Mermet E Screen 10%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 350 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	White/White	25	66	9	22	10.00	0.36	0.36	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v
	White/Pearl	20	50	30	18	10.00	0.45	0.41				
	Linin/Linen	27	47	26	23	10.00	0.41	0.38				
	Charcoal/Grey	12	8	80	11	10.00	0.68	0.54				
	Charcoal/Cocoa	11	5	84	11	10.00	0.70	0.55				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	12	3	85	12	10.00	0.71	0.56				
Mermet E Screen 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 363 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.41 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	20	71	9	17	5.00	0.32	0.34	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v
	White/Pearl	12	51	37	9	5.00	0.43	0.40				
	Linin/Linen	22	50	28	16	5.00	0.38	0.37				
	Charcoal/Grey	7	10	83	7	5.00	0.66	0.54				
	Charcoal/Cocoa Charcoal/Charcoal	7 4	6 6	87 90	7 4	5.00 5.00	0.69 0.68	0.55 0.55				
Mermet E Screen 3%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 393 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.27	0.30	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.40 SAA: 0.40	v
	White/Pearl	10	52	38	8	3.00	0.30	0.30				
	Linin/Linen	18	52	30	13	3.00	0.30	0.30				
	Charcoal/Grey	5	10	85	5	3.00	0.36	0.36				
	Charcoal/Cocoa Charcoal/Charcoal	4 5	7 4	89 91	3 4	3.00 3.00	0.37 0.37	0.37 0.37				
Mermet E Screen 1%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 452 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	14	75	11	11	1.00	0.27	0.30	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v
	White/Pearl	9	58	33	6	1.00	0.30	0.30				
	Linin/Linen	15	53	32	11	1.00	0.30	0.36				
	Charcoal/Grey	3	9	88	2	1.00	0.36	0.37				
	Charcoal/Cocoa Charcoal/Charcoal	2 1	5 4	93 95	2 1	1.00 1.00	0.37 0.37	0.37 0.37				
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 3%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 382 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.51 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Charcoal/Charcoal	17	34	49	6	3.00	0.54	0.46	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v
	Charcoal/Cocoa	17	35	48	6	3.00	0.53	0.46				
	Cocoa/Cocoa	16	36	48	5	3.00	0.52	0.45				
	Charcoal/Apricot	18	38	44	6	3.00	0.51	0.45				
	Cocoa/Apricot	19	42	39	7	3.00	0.49	0.43				
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 358 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.47 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Charcoal	18	33	49	6	5.00	0.54	0.46	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v
	Charcoal/Cocoa	19	32	49	7	5.00	0.55	0.47				
	Cocoa/Cocoa	19	36	45	8	5.00	0.53	0.45				
	Charcoal/Apricot	21	37	42	9	5.00	0.52	0.45				
	Cocoa/Apricot	21	39	40	10	5.00	0.51	0.45				
Mermet M Screen 3%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 432 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Charcoal/Apricot	5	13	82	5	3.00	0.64	0.53	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.35 SAA: 0.33	v
	White/Linen	15	64	21	11	3.00	0.36	0.36				
	White/White	18	71	11	16	3.00	0.32	0.34				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	3.00	0.69	0.55				
	White/Stone Linen/Stone	21 21	62 51	17 28	18 16	3.00 3.00	0.38 0.44	0.37 0.41				
Mermet M Screen 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 384 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Apricot	7	13	80	7	5.00	0.65	0.53	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v
	White/Linen	19	61	20	15	5.00	0.38	0.37				
	White/White	19	71	10	16	5.00	0.32	0.34				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	5.00	0.69	0.55				
	White/Stone Linen/Stone	21 22	61 50	18 28	18 18	5.00 5.00	0.38 0.45	0.37 0.41				
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 385 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	River Rock	10	33	57	9	5.00	0.53	0.46	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v
	Hazelnut	7	14	79	7	5.00	0.64	0.52				
	Parchment	16	63	21	12	5.00	0.37	0.37				
	Naturelle	15	52	33	11	5.00	0.43	0.40				
Mermet S Screen 4%												
Composition: 33.6% Fiberglass/59.6% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 642 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.93 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 96%	Sesame	6	18	76	6	4.00	0.62	0.51	NFFPA 701-04 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.14	v
	Nougat	10	37	53	7	4.00	0.51	0.45				
	Seasalt	11	54	35	9	4.00	0.41	0.39				
	Peppercorn	7	32	61	5	4.00	0.53	0.46				
	Licorice	5	11	84	4	4.00	0.65	0.53				
SilverScreen												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass / 64% Vinyl Ultra-fine layer of aluminum Width: 98" Weight: 400 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 96%	Black	4	75	21	4	4.00	0.28	0.32	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM G21	N/A	v
	Dark Grey	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Bronze	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Misty Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Steel Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33				
	Light Grey	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Dark Beige	6	76	18	5	4.00	0.28	0.32				
	Solar Flair											
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 393 g/m ² ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Sand Castle	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33	NFFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v
	Abaca	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Rosewood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	ZebraWood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Jute Weave	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Brazilian Cherry	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient w/					Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	Green Guard	RoHS
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/2 CL	1 HA	1 CL					
Phifer Sheerweave 2360 10%															
Composition: 3.5% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	27	57	16	21	10.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.39	0.38	0.29	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	N/A	✓	✓
Weight: 356 g/m ² ± 5%	24	51	25	19	10.00	0.46	0.45	0.38	0.43	0.41	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2				
Width: 98"	20	45	35	16	10.00	0.49	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44					
Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5%	19	44	37	16	10.00	0.50	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44					
UV Blockage: 90%	17	39	44	14	10.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.49	0.46					
	16	30	54	14	10.00	0.59	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.51					
	10	4	86	11	10.00	0.75	0.71	0.52	0.70	0.64	0.43				
	12	8	84	14	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42				
	11	5	80	12	10.00	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 2390 5%															
Composition: 3.5% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	21	61	18	14	5.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.35	0.27	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	✓	✓
Weight: 403 g/m ² ± 5%	17	54	29	12	5.00	0.42	0.41	0.36	0.39	0.38	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2				
Width: 98"	14	45	41	10	5.00	0.48	0.46	0.39	0.45	0.43					
Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5%	11	38	51	9	5.00	0.52	0.50	0.43	0.49	0.46					
UV Blockage: 92%	10	31	59	9	5.00	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.53	0.50					
	4	9	92	5	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.69	0.63					
	5	9	86	6	5.00	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.66	0.60	0.41				
	6	8	84	12	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.68	0.62	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 2410 3%															
Composition: 3.5% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	17	64	19	12	3.00	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.26	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.20 SAA: 0.21	✓	✓
Weight: 471 g/m ² ± 5%	11	55	34	8	3.00	0.40	0.39	0.35	0.38	0.37	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2				
Width: 98"	9	44	47	7	3.00	0.47	0.46	0.38	0.44	0.43					
Thickness: 0.48 mm ± 5%	10	48	42	7	3.00	0.45	0.44	0.37	0.42	0.41					
UV Blockage: 97%	6	31	63	5	3.00	0.56	0.53	0.42	0.52	0.49					
	3	9	94	3	3.00	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.69	0.63					
	3	9	88	3	3.00	0.70	0.66	0.49	0.65	0.60	0.41				
	3	6	91	3	3.00	0.72	0.68	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 2500 1%															
Composition: 3.7% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	15	68	17	13	1.00	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.25	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.55 SAA: 0.54	✓	✓
Weight: 551 g/m ² ± 5%	10	60	30	9	1.00	0.36	0.36	0.33	0.34	0.34	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2				
Width: 98"	7	50	43	6	1.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.40	0.39					
Thickness: 0.61 mm ± 5%	7	50	43	6	1.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.40	0.39					
UV Blockage: 99%	5	42	53	5	1.00	0.48	0.46	0.39	0.45	0.43					
	3	32	65	3	1.00	0.54	0.52	0.42	0.52	0.48					
	1	4	95	1	1.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.69	0.62	0.42				
	2	8	90	3	1.00	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.67	0.60	0.41				
	1	6	93	1	1.00	0.71	0.68	0.50	0.68	0.61	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 4901 1%															
Composition: 3.7% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	6	75	19	6	1.00	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.22	0.19	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.60 SAA: 0.59	✓	✓
Weight: 549.27 g/m ² ± 5%	3	65	29	6	1.00	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.27	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating) BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance, NFPA 701 TM#2				
Width: 98"	6	56	41	4	1.00	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.31	0.30					
Thickness: 0.71 mm	3	30	67	4	1.00	0.49	0.46	0.37	0.46	0.43					
UV Blockage: 99%	1	54	45	1	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.32	0.31					
	1	22	77	1	1.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50	0.46					
Phifer Sheerweave 3000 14%															
Composition: 3.5% Polyester, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass (vertical threads)	24	62	14	21	14.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.27	ASTM - G21 ASTM - G22 Microban additives	N/A	✓	✓
Weight: 556 g/m ²	17	46	37	15	14.00	0.48	0.47	0.39	0.45	0.43	NFPA 701 (small scale) NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) UBC (Class 1) NFPA 701 TM #2 (large scale)				
Width: 98"	22	53	34	21	14.00	0.50	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44					
Thickness: 0.94 mm	23	53	24	22	14.00	0.44	0.43	0.37	0.41	0.40					
UV Blockage: 9.5%	19	40	41	19	14.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.49	0.46					
	12	8	80	14	14.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62					
	15	9	76	16	14.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.67	0.62	0.42				
Phifer Sheerweave 4700 5%															
Composition: 21% Polyester, 79% Vinyl on Polyester	48	45	7	47	5.00	0.56	0.54	0.43	0.51	0.48	0.35	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329	N/A	✓	✓
Weight: 556 g/m ²	37	32	31	39	5.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance				
Width: 98"	25	28	47	26	5.00	0.62	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53					
Thickness: 0.94 mm	17	13	70	20	5.00	0.71	0.67	0.50	0.66	0.60					
UV Blockage: 9.5%															
Phifer Sheerweave 7000 0%															
Composition: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24	ASTM G21.96 and AATCC 17.4-1998 Part II and III	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.08	✓	✓
Weight: 454.67 g/m ²	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	California U.S. Title 19, NFPA 701-2004 TM# 1, BS 5867 2008 Part 2 Type B Performance				
Width: 94"	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30					
Thickness: 0.66 mm	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30					
UV Blockage: 99%	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30					
	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30					

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient				Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	Green Guard	RoHS				
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/4 HA	1/2 CL						1 CL	1 HA		
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 1%																		
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 17.22 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches	13	70	17	10	1.00	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.21	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
Composition: 45% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.88 oz/yd ² Thickness: .039 inches	5	15	80	5	1.00	0.57	0.41	0.55	0.50	0.35								
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 3%																		
Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches	7	17	76	8	3.00	0.65	0.62	0.47	0.62	0.39	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .040 inches	6	15	79	8	3.00	0.67	0.63	0.48	0.63	0.40								
Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.1 oz/yd ² Thickness: .052 inches	22	46	31	21	3.00	0.49	0.48	0.39	0.46	0.32								
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.43 oz/yd ² Thickness: .048 inches	16	67	17	15	3.00	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.22	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 ASTM E 84, NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) IBC Section 903.1 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.34 oz/yd ² Thickness: .045 inches	26	47	27	24	3.00	0.43	0.42	0.35	0.40	0.28								
Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.26 oz/yd ² Thickness: .054 inches Width: 98" UV Blockage: 97%	6	16	78	6	3.00	0.57	0.55	0.41	0.54	0.34								
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 5%																		
Composition: 36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.7 oz/yd ² Thickness: .036 inches	11	34	55	10	5.00	0.55	0.53	0.42	0.51	0.48	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
Composition: 45% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 15.00 oz/yd ² Thickness: .047 inches	12	26	62	14	5.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50	0.32								
Composition: 68% Vinyl on Polyester, 27% Polyester, 5% Olefin Weight: 15.00 oz/yd ² Thickness: .047 inches	17	24	59	16	5.00	0.55	0.52	0.40	0.51	0.33								
Composition: 37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.6 oz/yd ² Thickness: .038 inches Width: 98" UV Blockage: 95%	9	28	63	9	5.00	0.58	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.36	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating) NFPA 701-2004, TM #1	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 7%																		
Composition: 27.5% Polyester, 67% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% Width: 98" Thickness: .044 inches Weight: 14.3 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 92%	19	29	52	16	7.00	0.60	0.58	0.45	0.56	0.37								
Phifer Sheerweave 5000 10%																		
Composition: 28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Thickness: .044 inches Weight: 14.3 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 90%	15	9	76	19	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.42	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.16	✓				
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Thickness: .039 inches Weight: 16.88 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 90%	21	26	53	22	10.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.59	0.38								
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Thickness: .039 inches Weight: 16.88 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 90%	41	49	7	45	10.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.48	0.33								
Phifer Suntex 90																		
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Thickness: .039 inches Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 90%	17	46	37	N/A	10.00	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.14	California Technical Bulletin 117 Sect. E, Part 1 NFPA 101 (Class A Rating)	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 ASTM G22 Microban additives	N/A	✓				
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Thickness: .039 inches Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 90%	18	44	38	23	10.00	0.20	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.15								
Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: 98" Thickness: .039 inches Weight: 17.2 oz/yd ² UV Blockage: 90%	14	27	59	21	10.00	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.13								

Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

Phifer SheerWeave 7450 Light Filtering		Solar Optical Properties		SHGC/G Value	
		RS	AS	1/4CL	1HA
Fabric Content: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Coating	U80 Cotton	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U83 Pebble	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U81 Parchment	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U82 Sesame	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U84 Seagrass	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	U87 Flint	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Phifer SheerWeave 7400 Blackout					
Fabric Content: 100% Polyester with Acrylic Foamed Backing	U80 Cotton	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U83 Pebble	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U81 Parchment	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U82 Sesame	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U84 Seagrass	64	36	0.27	0.21
	U87 Flint	64	36	0.27	0.21

Additional Certifications:

Fire Classification 7450:	Style 7450: NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), California Technical Bulletin 117.
Fire Classification 7400:	Style 7400: NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating), California U.S. Title 19 (small scale), NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), CAN/ULC-S 109 (large and small scale), CAN/CGSB 2-
Bacterial and Fungal Resistance:	ASTM G21-96, AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III
Environmental Certification:	Certified to GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage
Lead Free:	RoHS/Directive 2002/95/EC, ANSI/WCMA A 100.1-2007 for lead content, US Consumer Product Safety Commission Section 101
UV Protection:	Style 7400 received the Seal of Approval by the Melanoma International Foundation (MIF) for effectiveness in preventing sun damage to the skin or eyes.

Phifer SheerWeave 5000		Solar Optical Properties					SHGC/G Value	
		TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	1/4CL	1HA
Fabric Content: 72% Vinyl on Polyester, 28% Polyester	Linen/Pearl	36	50	14	33	5%	0.42	0.28
	Linen/Taupe	22	39	39	20	5%	0.45	0.30
	Linen/Clay	23	32	45	23	7%	0.50	0.31

Additional Certifications:

Fire Classification:	California Technical Bulletin 117, NFPA 701 TM#1 (small scale), NFPA 101 (Class A Rating), and IBC Section 803.1.1 (Class A Rating)
Bacterial and Fungal Resistance:	ASTM E 2180, ASTM G21; includes Microban antimicrobial additives
Environmental Certification:	Certified to GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage
Lead Free:	RoHS/Directive 2002/95/EC, US Consumer Product Safety Commission Section 101 and ANSI/WCMA A 100.1-2007 for lead content and REACH (EC 1907/2006) compliant

See page 85 for definitions.

The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone.

The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate.

The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TUV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufactures.

Envision Roller Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Certified Fabrics

GREENGUARD® Fabrics

GREENGUARD Environmental Institute has established performance based standards to define goods with low chemical and particle emissions for use indoors.

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4700, 4901, 5000, 7000, 7450 and 7400
- Phifer Suntex® 90
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5%, Deco, E-Screen 5% and 10% and S Screen 4%
- EcoGreen Aurora and EcoGreen Strata
- Polynesian Sands
- South Pacific Stripe
- SilverScreen™ 4% and EnviroScreen 4%

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM product certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems used in educational (day care and K-12) environments:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4700, 4901, 5000, 7000.
- Mermet M Screen 3%
- Mermet M Screen 5%

Oeko-TexSM Fabrics

The Oeko-TexSM Standard 100 is a globally uniform testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all stages of production. It evaluates and screens for any harmful substances present within processed textiles intended to come into contact with consumers.

The following fabrics have earned the Oeko-TexSM Standard 100 certification:

- Bora Bora (All)
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Classic Linen Blackout
- EnviroScreen 4%
- Papyrus Linen
- Polynesian Sands
- Sahara
- Salinas
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- South Pacific Stripe

Bacterial and Fungal Resistant Fabrics

The following fabrics feature properties which inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that can cause stains, odors and degrade the fabric.

- ASTM E 2180
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4700, 4901 and 5000
Phifer Suntex® 90
Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%
Solar Flair 5%
- ASTM G21
Mermet E-Screen 5% and 10%, Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4700, 4901 5000
Mermet S Screen 4%
- ASTM G22
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4700, 4901, 5000
- ASTM G21-96 and AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000, 7450 and 7400
- ASTM E2149 01
SilverScreen™ 4% and EnviroScreen 4%
- Microban Antimicrobial
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901 3000, 4700 and 5000

RoHS Certified Fabrics

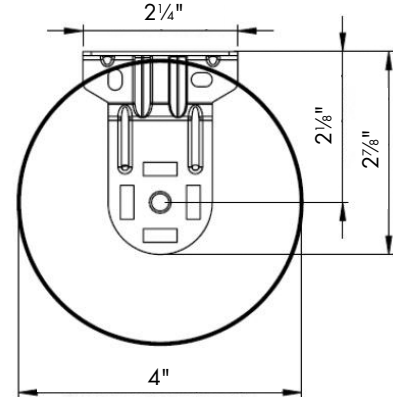
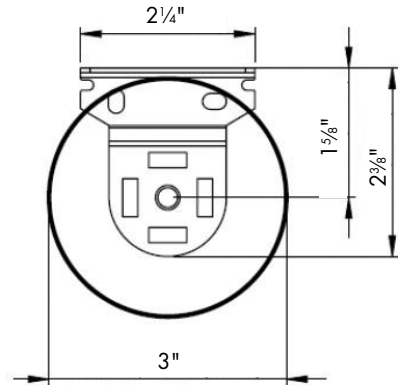
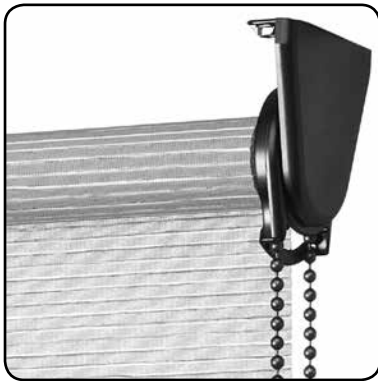
The RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC (the Restriction of Hazardous Substances) establishes that all solar screen fabric with their strict standards is guaranteed lead-free. The following fabrics have passed this requirement:

- Mermet E Screen 5% and 10%
- Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5%
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5% and Deco 5%
- Mermet S Screen 4%
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- Solar Flair 5%
- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4901, 4700, 5000, 7000, 7450 and 7400
- Phifer Suntex® 90

Envision Roller Shades

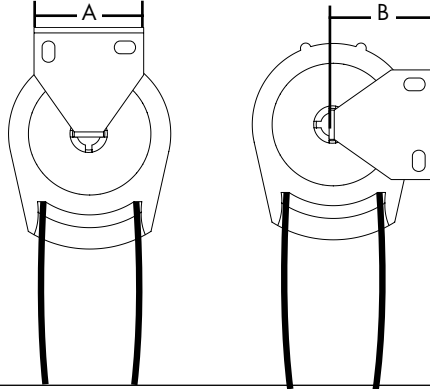
STANDARD SKYLINE HARDWARE SYSTEM

ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features			
Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 95)		
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Bracket Cover Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Bracket Colors:	White, Black, Ivory and Bronze		
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail		
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze		
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.		
Mounting Dimensions			
The standard 1" and 1½" tubes are available with two brackets in 1⅝" or 2⅜" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside or side mount including brackets covers: 2½"			
The oversized 2" tube is available with one bracket in a 2⅜" projection.			
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (Cord Loop or Motorized) (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube Cord Loop (1" and 1½" diameter)	Standard Tube Motorized (1½" diameter)	Oversized Tube Cord Loop (2 or 2½" diameter)
Inside Mount			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅙"	Ordered width minus 1⅜"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅙"	Ordered width minus 1⅜"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"
Outside Mount and Inside Mount with Bracket Covers			
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus ⅝"	Ordered width minus ¼"	Ordered width minus ⅝"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1¼"	Ordered width minus 1⅞"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅜"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1¼"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅜"	Ordered width minus 1⅝"	Ordered width minus 1¼"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades R-SERIES HARDWARE SYSTEM



Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter):

A = 1 1/2"
B = 1 1/2" Or 2"

Oversized Tube (2" diameter):

A = 2"
B = 1 5/8" Or 2 1/8"

Hardware Features			
Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 95)		
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain		
Clutch Color:	White or black. Outside mount shades include white or black bracket covers		
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail		
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum		
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.		
Mounting Dimensions			
For proper placement of mounting brackets for inside and exact mount, see www.comfortexdealers.com/installationinstructions.html in the roller shade section.			
The standard 1" and 1 1/2" tubes are available with two brackets in 1 1/2" and 2" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 2 1/2"			
The oversized 2" tube is available with two brackets in 1 5/8" and 2 1/8" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"			
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter) Cord Loop and Motorization	Oversized Tube (2" diameter) Cord Loop	Oversized Tube (2 or 2 1/2" diameter) Heavy Duty Motorization
Inside Mount*			
* Inside mount brackets must be mounted up or to the back of the mounting surface. Select side mount if mounting to the side of the mounting surface.			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 2 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"	Ordered width minus 2 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"	Ordered width minus 2 1/4"
Outside Mount			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 13/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 7/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 7/8"
Side and Exact Mount			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 2"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 2 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 2 1/16"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

SKYLINE HARDWARE

Skyline Hardware in White, Black and Ivory is standard on all Envision Roller Shades. When ordering shades with Skyline Hardware, all of the components are color coordinated, from the clutch for cord loop shades all the way down to the tensioner. Satin Nickel and Bronze are available for a surcharge.

Skyline Hardware in White



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



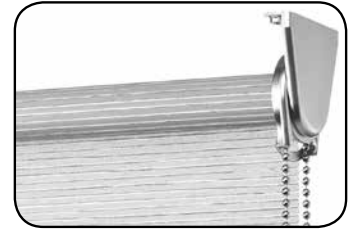
Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in White

Skyline Hardware in Satin Nickel



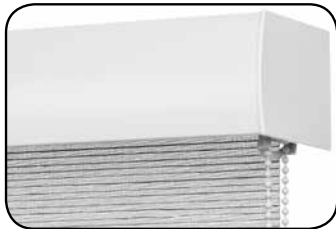
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



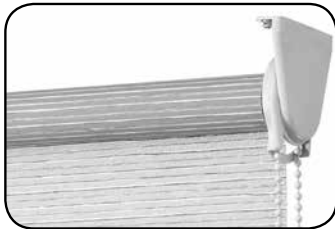
Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Satin Nickel

Skyline Hardware in Ivory



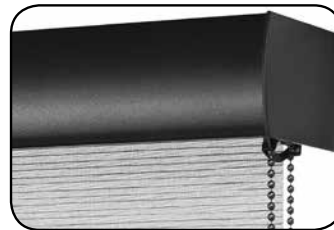
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



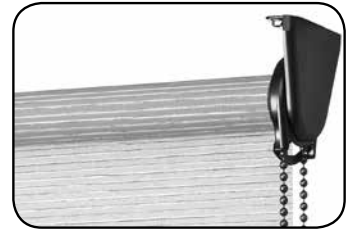
Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Ivory

Skyline Hardware in Bronze



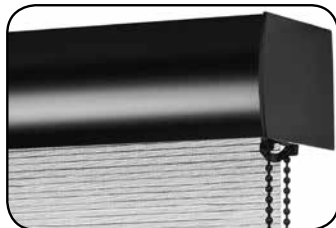
Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Bronze

Skyline Hardware in Black



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Black

Envision Roller Shades

Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

Envision Roller Shades with Skyline Vs. R-Series

R-Series Cord Loop vs. Skyline Cord Loop

	R-Series Roller System	Skyline Roller System
White Clutch	X	X
Black Clutch	X	X
Ivory Clutch		X
Bronze Clutch		X
Satin Nickel Clutch		X
White Bracket Covers	X	X
Black Bracket Covers	X	X
Ivory Bracket Covers		X
Bronze Bracket Covers		X
Satin Nickel Bracket Covers		X
Two-on-One No Head Rail		X
Side-By-Side Shades		X
Dual Roller Shades		X
3" Fascia	X	
4" Fascia	X	X
Metal Bead Chains (Steel and Bronze)	X	X
Two-on-one Cassette	X	X

Envision Roller Shade Cord Loop Information

Envision Roller Shades are available with a choice of colored bead chain colors.

- Select white, black, bronze or steel bead chain with the Standard Roller, Fascia, and Designer Cassette head rail options.
- The bead chain will measure the length indicated below unless otherwise specified.

SHADE HEIGHT	LOOP DROP
12" to 15 ⁷ / ₈ "	² / ₃ of shade height
16" to 29 ⁷ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ of shade height
30" - 35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" Loop
36" - 41 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" Loop
42" - 47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" Loop
48" - 53 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" Loop
54" - 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	48" Loop
60" - 65 ⁷ / ₈ "	54" Loop
66" - 71 ⁷ / ₈ "	60" Loop
72" - 77 ⁷ / ₈ "	66" Loop
78" - 89 ⁷ / ₈ "	72" Loop
90" - 101 ⁷ / ₈ "	84" Loop
102" - 113 ⁷ / ₈ "	96" Loop
114" - above	³ / ₄ of shade height

- Bead chain can be ordered in custom lengths. Maximum bead chain length is 15 feet.

Tensioners for All Cord Loop Shades

All Cord Loop Roller Shades feature a new tensioner design for easy mounting and smooth operation. Available in five finishes that matches the clutch control on Skyline Cord Loop roller shades, now every part of a roller shade will coordinate from top to bottom.



White Tensioner



Black Tensioner



Satin Nickel Tensioner



Ivory Tensioner



Bronze Tensioner

Envision Roller Shades Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

Reverse Roll on Envision Roller Shades

A reverse roll option is available at no extra charge with all Envision Roller Shade fabrics on the Skyline and R-Series no head rail roller shades, and Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Hardware.

The reverse roll allows the fabric to roll off the front of the roller instead of the back (the traditional style). The reverse roll conceals the roller for a contemporary, tailored appearance.



Standard Roll



Reverse Roll

Bottom Rail Options

Envision Roller Shades can be built with your choice of 2 bottom rail options:

- Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail (standard)
- Exposed Bottom Rail

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.

Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade. Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum for a street side color.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Exposed Bottom Rail

Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum bottom rail to add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering. See sample book for all bottom rail color options.



Bronze Exposed Bottom Rail

Spring Assist for Skyline Roller Shades

Spring assist is a great option for larger shades that reduces the pull force of clutch operated shades by up to 40%.

Spring Assist is available for standard roller shades, 4" Skyline Fascia and Designer Cassette.

Spring Assist is not available for motors or cordless shades.

Spring Assist is only available with a White or Black Skyline Clutch. Other Skyline Designer colors are not available.

Spring assist is recommended for shades 84" x 84" or larger. Minimum shade width is 60".

Add \$197 List to standard rectangular shade.



Envision Skyline Roller Shades TWO-ON-ONE & SIDE BY SIDE HARDWARE SYSTEM

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades

A Two-on-One No Head Rail mounting option is available for shades using the Skyline system. An intermediate bracket is available that reduces the light gap when two shades are placed side-by-side.

Cord Loop shades will always have the clutch on the outside of both shades to ensure proper tensioner mounting.

Standard Brackets and Intermediate Brackets are available in four colors: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard Roller Shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades are available with Cord Loop, Simplicity Rechargeable Remote Motorization and PowerTouch Rechargeable shades. PowerTouch Rechargeable wands will always hang to the outside of each Two-on-One No Head Rail shade.

Side by Side Mounting Option with Skyline

A Side by Side Mounting option is available with the Skyline Bracket system. Large expanses of windows with no trim between can now have roller shades that share brackets for an improved light gap.

Side by side shade are available with Simplicity Motorization and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, as well as PowerTouch Rechargeable. For configuration with three or more shades, the motor will always be placed on the right hand side. The Side by Side Mounting option for three or more shades is not available for Cord Loop operation.

Brackets come in the same four colors as a Skyline Standard roller shade: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard roller shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

No Head Rail Shades Beneath a Single Seamless 4" Skyline Fascia



Side by Side Shades with Simplicity Motorization can be ordered beneath a single, seamless 4" Skyline Fascia.

Two-on-one No Head Rail Shades with cordloop or motorization is also available beneath a single 4" Skyline Fascia. Maximum width of a single fascia is 192".

See above for available hardware options.

Pricing Example:

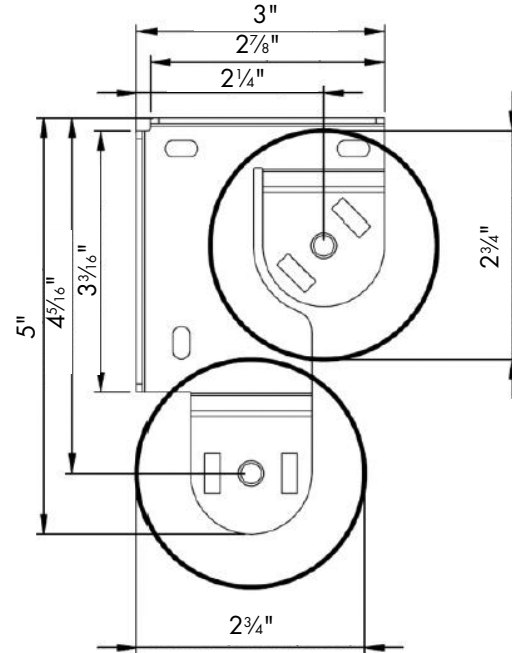
For Satin Nickel Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades with PowerTouch Rechargeable:

36 x 60 Phifer 2500 = \$388 (x2)	= \$776
Add Satin Nickel Skyline Surcharge = \$42 (x2)	= \$84
Add PowerTouch Rechargeable = \$179 (x2)	= \$358
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT	= \$1,218

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

DUAL ROLLER WITH SKYLINE CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard and reverse roll is required (reverse roll information is found on page 95)
Bead Chain Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Clutch Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bracket Cover Colors:	White and Black
Bracket Colors:	White and Black
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Colors:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. PowerTouch Rechargeable is NOT available.

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"

Minimum depth required for side mounting: 1"

Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
--	---	---------------------------------

Inside Mount and Outside Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

DUAL ROLLER WITH SKYLINE CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

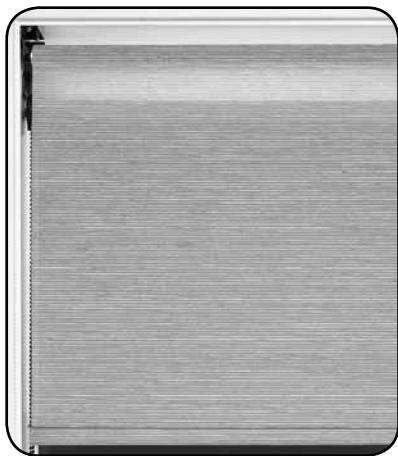
Dual Roller Shades are available with Skyline Cord Loop and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. They are the perfect way to combine both light filtering and blackout fabrics into a single shade for the ultimate light control. Any fabric or screen in the Envision Fabric collection can be mixed and matched to create a truly versatile window for any time of day.

The front roll of fabric is always a reverse roll. The back roll of fabric is always a standard roll. Clutches are always on opposite sides of the shade to ensure a location for tensioner mounting.

Dual Roller Shades are not available with cordless operation or PowerTouch Rechargeable motorization. Brackets and bracket covers are available in black and white.

Candeling will occur between the upper and lower fabric rolls if a Blackout fabric is selected as the back roll. This allows light to come through. Blackout fabric can be selected for the front roll to prevent this.

Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization is available with Dual Roller Shades to ensure easy installation without the need to mount two battery wands.



Candeling when Blackout Fabric is selected as the back roll.



Tensioners are mounted on opposite sides of a Dual Roller Shade



Distance between rollers when front shade is raised all the way

Pricing Example:

For Black Cord Loop Dual Roller Shades:	
Front Shade 36 x 60 Heritage Light Filtering	= \$336
Back Shade 36 x 60 Heritage Blackout	= \$358
Add Dual Roller Shade Surcharge	= \$42
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT	= \$736



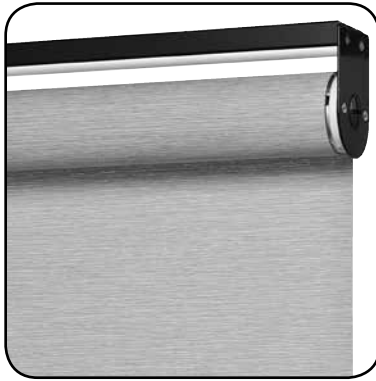
Black and White Brackets

Dual Roller Shades are available with Remote Motorization and Cord Loop Control

Envision Roller Shades

CORDLESS ROLLER WITH DECO-BAR MOUNTING HARDWARE

ROLLER SHADES

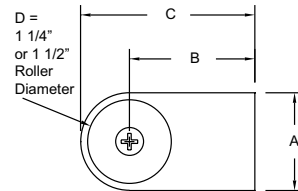
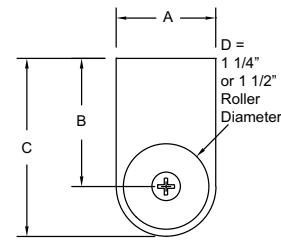


Shades Measuring 15½" to 72":

- A = 1½"
- B = 1⅝"
- C = 2¼"
- D = 1¼" Roller

Shades Measuring 72" to Maximum Width:

- A = 1¾"
- B = 1¾"
- C = 2¾"
- D = 1½" Roller



Head Rail Consistency (Heavier fabrics varies by fabric)

Fabric will add an average of ⅛" to the diameter of the tube for every 10" of fabric rolled onto the tube. Contact Technical Services if additional services are needed.

Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 95)
Hardware Color	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze (brackets are white or black)
Bracket Covers	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Cordless Tassels and Pulls:	See page 100 for colors and styles.
Motorization	Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar cannot be motorized.
Cordless Surcharge	See price grids for Cordless surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 1¾"

Minimum inside mounting height: 1¼"

Minimum outside mounting height: 1"

Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅜"

Inside Mount with Bracket Covers

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 7/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

Outside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 7/16"

Side Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

Exact End to End Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 5/8"

Envision Roller Shades

CORDLESS HARDWARE SYSTEM

Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette

Create a sleek look with the Designer Cassette Head Rail. Available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. See individual fabric specifications for minimum and maximum shade sizes. Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette are available with the Smooth Face, Fabric Insert or Fabric Wrapped options.



Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in White

Cordless Roller with DecoBar

This cord-free system operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle tug on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade. Reverse roll is available for the Deco-Bar Cordless option



White Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar

Cordless Tassels and Pulls

Add a decorative tassel or pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Cordless Shades. Tassels and pulls are placed in the middle of the bottom rail. They feature an approximately 3-inch long cord which coordinates with the tassel color.

Tassels and pulls are attached to the back of the bottom rail with a clear clip. This allows for in the field modifications if needed.

See the Envision Designer Collection Sample Book for color selections.

ALL Envision Roller Shade hardware is available with any Tassel or Pull.

Wood Ball Pulls

Add a decorative Wood Ball Pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Envision Roller Shades. Select from 4 colors: Waxed, Natural, Whitewash and Cocoa.

Add: \$26 Per Shade



Beehive Pulls

Add a durable and fashionable Beehive Pull to your shades for easy lifting and lowering. These are a great combination with solar shades and are available in White and Onyx.

The Beehive pull is 2 5/8" long.

Add: \$63 Per Shade



Wood Tassels

Select from 5 colors: Milky White, Ebony, Walnut, Light Pine or Mahogany.

A wood tassel is 1 5/16" long.

Add \$26 Per Shade



Cordless Roller Deco-Bar Bracket Covers

The Cordless Roller Decobar now offers deco bar covers in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze that coordinates with the deco-bar color selected. Available for Inside Mount or Outside Mount applications. Brackets are White and Black only.



Bracket cover provides a clean finished appearance

Clear Handle for Cordless Roller Shades

A clear handle comes with all cordless roller shade orders with the option to attach the grip during installation. This easy to attach and easy to remove clear grip is a great way to keep the rail or the fabric (for fabric wrapped option) clean after regular shade use.

The width of the grip is 2 1/8".

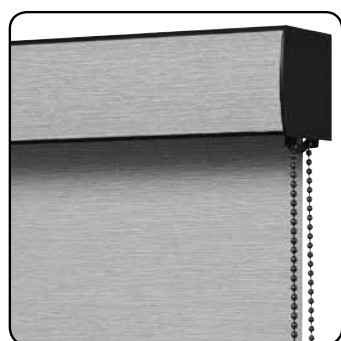


Optional Clear Handle

Envision Roller Shades

INSERT STRIP, SMOOTH FACE OR FABRIC WRAP | DESIGNER CASSETTE

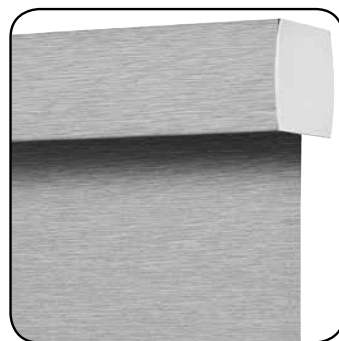
ROLLER SHADES



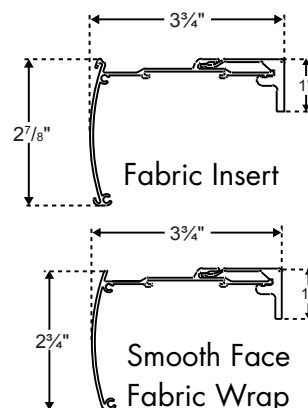
Insert Strip



Smooth Face



Fabric Wrap



Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with matching fabric insert strip
R-Series Clutch Color:	White or Black
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color Cordless: Select bottom rail style, color and Cordless Tassels or Pulls (see page 100)
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for R-Series Cord Loop, Cordless and Motorized Shades (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements		
Mount	Cord Loop & Motorized	Cordless
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 5/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 9/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"

Envision Roller Shades

SKYLINE CORD LOOP HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE



Designer Cassette with Skyline is available with Smooth Face, Insert Strip and Fabric Wrapped head rail.

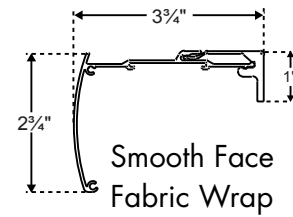
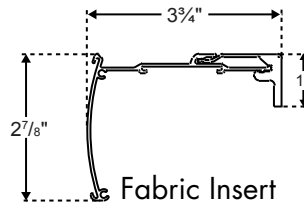
Deductions are different with Skyline Hardware. Please see below.

Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Skyline Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color
Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3¾"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1½" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	
Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Skyline Cord Loop Hardware (+/- 1/8")	
Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements	
Mount	Skyline Cord Loop Hardware
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 ¼"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 ¾"

Envision Roller Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with Smooth Face Insert Strip or Fabric Wrapped Designer Cassette. Retractable Cord Clutch is available in White and Black only
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	Cord and Tassel are coordinated with all Envision fabrics

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets:	3 3/4"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting:	1"
Minimum depth for side mount:	1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"
Minimum height required for outside mounting:	1"

Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Retractable Cord (+/- 1/8")

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Retractable Cord
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Roller Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

The Retractable Cord system for Envision Roller Shades is a perfect option for hard to reach shades when a continuous loop is not desired. The retractable cord system features smooth and easy to use operation. The Designer Cassette option is required for all Retractable cord shades.

Colors

Clutch: is available in White or Black. Can be coordinated with any Designer Cassette option.

Cords and Tassels: Pre-Coordinated with fabric

Operation

The clutch can be ordered to the right or left of of the shade so the pull cord is easy to reach.

To raise, simply pull the cord straight down until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially raises the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while raising.

To lower, simply pull the cord out towards you until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially lowers the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while lowering.

Light Gap

Please note that there is a 3/4" light gap on the operation side of all roller shades.

Minimum ordered width for Retractable Cord shades is 12". See fabric specification pages for maximum sizes.

Cord Length

All retractable cord shades have a default cord length that is 40% of the total shade length. Custom options are available when ordering.

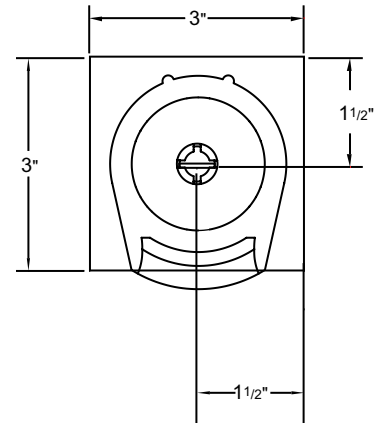
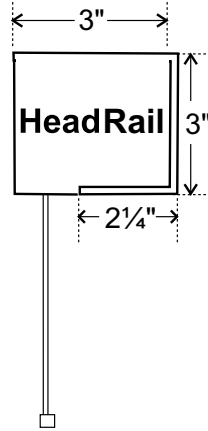


3/4" light gap on operation side. Clutches are available in white and black with tassels and cords coordinated to the fabric

Envision Roller Shades

3" R-SERIES FASCIA HEAD RAIL

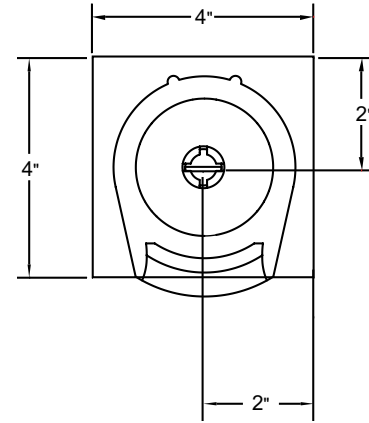
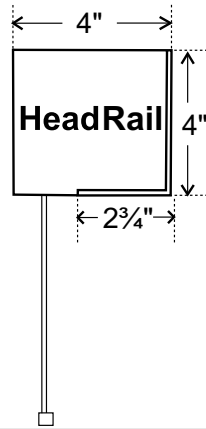
ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features		
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.	
Roll Style:	Standard only	
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum	
Motorization	Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is NOT available.	
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"		
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 3"		
Three Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Side and Exact Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Roller Shades

4" R-SERIES FASCIA HEAD RAIL



Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Satin Nickel, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Motorization	Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is NOT available.
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4"

Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"

Four Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
---	---------------------------------	------------------------------

Inside Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"

Outside Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

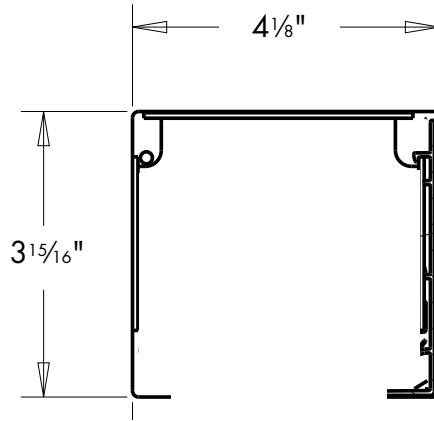
Side and Exact Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

Envision Skyline Roller Shades

4" SKYLINE FASCIA WITH CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

ROLLER SHADES



Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Motorization	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware can be motorized with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable.
Head Rail Surcharge	See price grids for surcharge information.

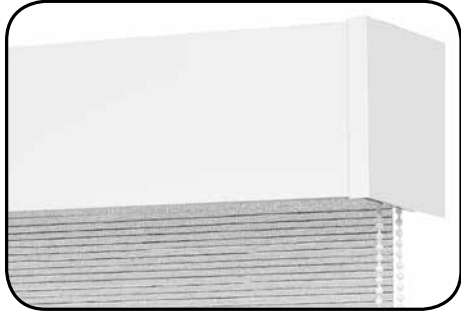
Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4 1/8"	
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"	
4" Inch Skyline Fascia cannot be installed as an inside mount with bracket covers. Bracket Covers are not provided for Inside Mount applications.	

Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (+/- 1/8")	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Outside Mount and Exact Mount		
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

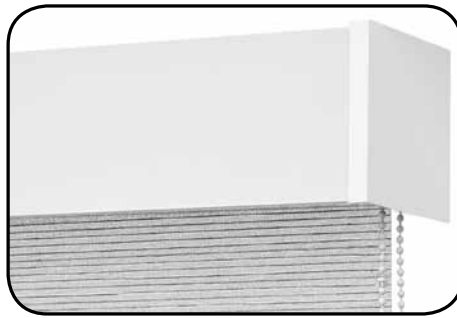
Envision Skyline Roller Shades

4" SKYLINE FASCIA WITH CORD LOOP & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION

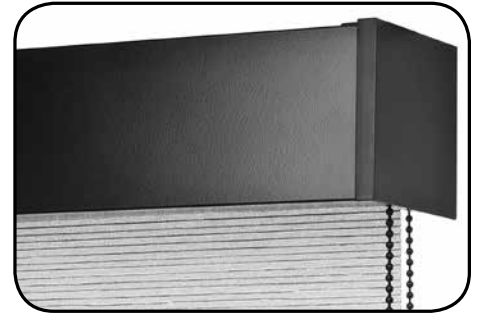
The 4" Skyline Fascia is available in five colors. Each color coordinates with a skyline clutch of the same color.



4" Skyline Fascia - White



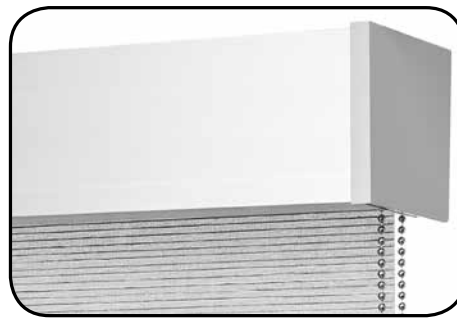
4" Skyline Fascia - Ivory



4" Skyline Fascia - Black



4" Skyline Fascia - Bronze



4" Skyline Fascia - Satin Nickel

General Information

The 4" Skyline Fascia is a roller only shade with a 4" Skyline Fascia upgrade. The fascia clips over the standard roller shade during installation.

Inside Mount - Bracket covers are not available for inside mount shades due to the snap on installation method of the covers.

Outside Mount - Bracket covers are standard with all outside mount shades.

Operation Options

Skyline Clutch

PowerTouch Rechargeable Motorization

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Envision Roller Shades

TWO-ON-ONE HEAD RAIL SYSTEM | DESIGNER CASSETTE

ROLLER SHADES

Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are two roller shades sharing the same head rail; each roller operates independently.

Operating Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail can be combined with standard cord loop, Skyline cord loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, and Simplicity Motorization options.
- Controls will always be placed to the far left and far right. (Controls are NOT available between two shades)

Head Rail Options

- Designer Cassette is REQUIRED for two-on-one roller shades.
- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are ONLY available on 1½" tube.
- Available with Designer Cassette with Insert Strip and Smooth Face options.
- Fabric wrapping is NOT available on two-on-one Designer Cassette Head Rail shades.
- Designer Cassette with Insert Strip ordered wider than the fabric width will have two pieces of fabric butted together and aligned. Insert strip width will match each shade width.
- Minimum single section is 12".
- Maximum single section is 120" depending on fabric.
- Total maximum width in Designer Cassette head rail is 140". Maximum shade sizes will vary by fabric
- Center gap between roller shades is ⅜".

Fabric Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are available in all fabrics.
- The increased size of the roller tube requires that the following fabrics have a reduced drop:
 - Mermet S Screen 4% - 102" maximum drop
 - Lanai - 96" maximum drop
 - Cabana - 120" maximum drop
 - Phifer SheerWeave 2500 & 4901 - 138" maximum drop
 - Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% - 102" maximum drop
 - Phifer SheerWeave 5000 (All Openness factors) – 84" maximum drop
 - Phifer Suntex 90 - 96" maximum drop
 - Polynesian Sands – 138" maximum drop
 - South Pacific Strip – 108" maximum drop
- See price grids for standard size limitations.

Two on One Pricing Example:

36" x 60" Classic Linen Light Filtering:	\$336 x 2	= \$672
White Designer Cassette Insert Strip	\$107 x 2	= \$214
PowerTouch Rechargeable:	\$179 x 2	= \$358

TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT: \$1,244

- Specify shade total width and the two individual section widths. **Please Note:** The two individual sections must add up to the total width.



Two on One Roller Shades lowered and with ⅜" light gap



Envision Roller Shades

POWERTOUCH RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION | DESIGNER CASSETTE OR NO HEAD RAIL _____

Envision Designer Roller Shades can be fabricated with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable option.

The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable provides an easy, cord free motorized operation for the budget savvy homeowner. PowerTouch™ Rechargeable uses Simplicity motors and components.



- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable is available for No Head Rail and Designer Cassette
- The No Head Rail option can use Skyline Hardware brackets and bracket covers available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. Wand and Pendant are always White or Black.

Envision Roller Shade PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Upgrade Surcharges

All standard discounts apply to PowerTouch™ Shades.

- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Pendant and Wand: \$179.00
- Charger for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable (required): \$42.00

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shade Specifications

See specific fabric price grids for minimum and maximum shade widths and lengths. Shade sizes in Sections 3 and 4 of the price grids are NOT available with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable option.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Operation

Press the up or down button on the pendant to raise or lower the shading to your desired position.

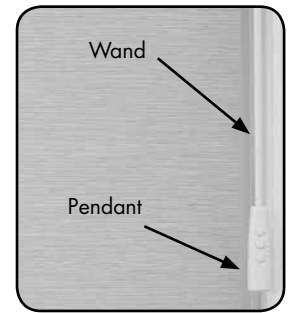
Programming the upper and lower limits is completed at the factory. These can be easily adjusted in the field if desired.

Programming the favorites position is completed after shade installation.

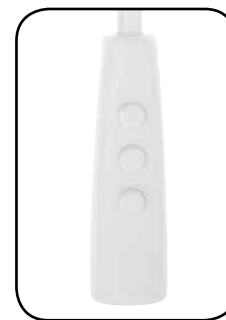
Please refer to the installation instructions at comfortexdealers.com.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Appearance

- The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand and pendant is attached to the head rail and requires no additional mounting.
- The No Head Rail PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand must be attached to the motor before mounting.
- The wand and pendant hangs down the front of the shade.
- The top and bottom buttons lift and lower the shade to the upper and lower limits. The center button is the favorites and stop button.
- Pendant is 2½" long.



PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Color Options with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller



White



Black

- Shades with Black or Oil Rubbed Bronze head rail will be built with black wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with White hardware will be built with white wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with Fabric Wrapped Head Rail will be built according to the head rail color selected.
- Shades booked as a no head rail roller will have a prompt to select wand color.

Wand and Pendant Location with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

The standard location for the wand and pendant is on the right. Please specify when ordering.

Envision Roller Shades

POWERTOCH RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION | DESIGNER CASSETTE OR NO HEAD RAIL _____

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand Length with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

Shade Length	Standard Wand Length
Shades up to 30"	1' (12")
30" to 52"	2' (24")
52" to 78"	3' (36")
78" to 100"	4' (48")
100" to 120"	5' (60")

- Custom length wands are not available with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. Standard wand lengths can be changed at no cost.

Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with Designer Cassette

- No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed to install PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades with Designer Cassette Head Rail.
- A battery wand is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with No Head Rail Roller

- On No Head Rail roller shades, the wand must be attached to the motor with two screws (included) before mounting the shade.
- A battery pack is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

Specifications for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with and without Designer Cassette

Inside Mount Minimum Width = 18 3/8"
 Exact Mount Minimum Width = 18 3/16"
 Outside Mount Minimum Width = 18"

Maximum Width: See roller price grids for motorized shades specifications.



Recharging Port

Battery Charger

8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery integrated within the motor. Must specify charger when ordering a PowerTouch Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charger port. The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire.



PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades Warranty

Please see page 174 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Do Not Have a Separate Battery Wand

There is no battery wand with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades. The battery pack is integrated inside the roller tube to make mounting easier and more convenient.

The battery is recharged via the recharging port on the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

Motor

- Radio Frequency Remote Control Motor: \$485.00
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$62.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$102.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$102.00

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$42.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$510.00

Solar Panel for Simplicity Rechargeable Remote Control

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$160.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Specs

All Roller Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 18"

Maximum Width: Varies. See fabric pages for motorization specifications.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motors Appearance with No Head Rail Roller and Designer Cassette Head Rail

The Simplicity Rechargeable motor and batteries are concealed within the roller tube.

Mounting Requirements

Skyline or R-Series No Headrail Roller Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 91-92 for mounting information.

Dual Roller Shades

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See pages 97-98 for mounting information.

Designer Cassette Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 101 for mounting information.

4" Skyline Fascia Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 107 for mounting information

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

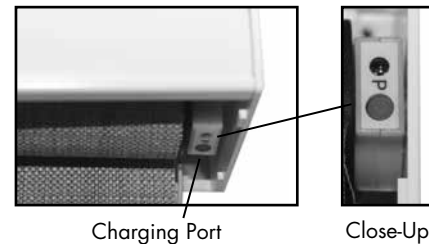
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6-12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



White and Black Adapters for Skyline Motorization with no head rail

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2½" length x 1¾" deep.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Envision Roller Shades with Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization for 2" and 2½" tubes

Heavy Duty Motors are now available for all roller shades that require a 2" or 2½" tube. See shaded sections in each fabric grid for sizes. Motors are only available with the no head rail option. Brackets are only white and no bracket covers are available. Even if not required, Heavy Duty Motorization can be ordered for smaller shades to maintain consistent appearance.

Heavy Duty Motorization is NOT available with Designer Cassette or Fascia options.

Battery is integrated within the motor unit.

The 12 Volt charger must be used to recharge heavy duty motors. **Solar Panel Option is NOT available for Heavy Duty Motorization.**



Spring Loaded Idler



Motorized End

Envision Roller Shades with Heavy Duty Motorization

All standard discounts apply.

- Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization: \$660.00
- 12V Charger for Heavy Duty Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization (required): \$90.00

Bracket Dimensions

Projection = 3⅝"

Width = 3"

Minimum Mounting Depth = 2"

Minimum Flush Mounting Depth = 3"

Minimum Side Mounting Depth = 3"



New Solar Panel Option for Simplicity Rechargeable Shades with Remote Control

Dimensions: 19" x 1½"

The new solar panel option with mounting brackets plugs into any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch or Heavy Duty Motorization).

The solar panel provides a constant trickle charge to 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. It does not require direct sunlight, but performs best in regular direct sunlight applications.

This option prolongs the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables, such as size and weight of the shade, frequency of shade use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.

All standard discounts apply:

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets: \$160.00



Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged. The shade will also beep when the button is pressed if the battery is low.

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Simplicity 5 Channel Remote

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will operate all the shades at once.

The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.



The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Remote control batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 175 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

Simplicity 14 Channel Remote

The Simplicity 14 Channel remote can operate up to fourteen shades individually or 14 groups. Simplicity Rechargeable Motorized Roller Shades are programmed at the factory with the "up and down" limits. The shades are **UNLINKED** from the remote so they are not able to operate during shipping. Each shade should be installed **after** linking it to the remote.

Simplicity 14 Channel remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet. A 14 Channel (14C) remote can be utilized on all Simplicity Motorized Shades.



Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.

Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.



THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

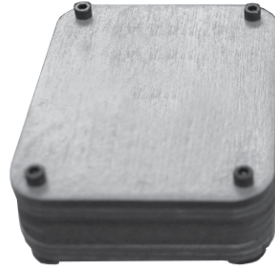
Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- **REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.**
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

Please Note: Unused channels can be hidden

Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization

SIMPLICITY SMART CONTROLLER



Simplicity Smart Controller Dimensions

- Width of controller: 2³/₈"
- Length of controller: 2¹⁵/₁₆"
- Height of controller: 1¹/₈"

Simplicity Smart Controller	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works with Apple and Android devices • FREE Downloadable Application • Compatible with previously installed Simplicity Remote Control Shades • Powered by NEO Smart Blinds App.

Simplicity Smart Controller

The Simplicity Smart Controller is a small device that you install in your home that allows you to set automatic opening and closing times for all Simplicity motorized shades as well as the ability to control your motorized shades from a phone, tablet or PC anywhere in world.

The Simplicity Smart Controller will work with any Comfortex motorized shade with Simplicity remote control motors purchased after 2012.

The Simplicity Smart Controller plugs into a standard electrical outlet and connects to WiFi and sends signals to your shades using the same radio frequencies as a normal remote control.

How Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Work?

The app uses WiFi or cellular data to send commands over the internet to the Simplicity Smart Controller.

Do I Need Any Other Equipment?

Yes, The location where your shades are installed must have WiFi in order for the Simplicity Smart Controller to work. Additionally, you must have a smartphone or tablet running Android or iOS (eg. iPhone, iPad, Samsung Galaxy S7) and have the NEO Smart Blinds app installed.

Why Would I Want A Simplicity Smart Controller?

There are two main ways the Simplicity Smart Controller adds additional value to your motorized shades. First, once all of your shades have been added you can use your smartphone as a single remote for all of your shades. It will work anywhere you are regardless of distance from the shade. Secondly, the device allows you to set schedules so your motorized shades automatically open and close without needing to do anything on a day to day basis.

Do I Need To Buy More Than 1 Controller?

The normal use for the Simplicity Smart Controller is to plug it in out of the way and forget it. Since it has roughly the same range as a remote you will want enough devices to allow all shades to be operated without moving the controller. So depending on the layout of the home and location of the shade, you might want multiple devices to have convenient full home coverage.

How Far Is The Range Of A Controller?

You should see a range of approximately 150 ft. However this number might be less depending on the layout of your home. In general we recommend one per a floor of a normal sized home.

Can I Control My Shades From Multiple Devices?

Yes! You can download the NEO Smart Blinds app onto multiple devices, After installing the app on a new device simply log in with the same email/password on each device and you will have access to control your shades.

Can It Be Used With Already Installed Shades?

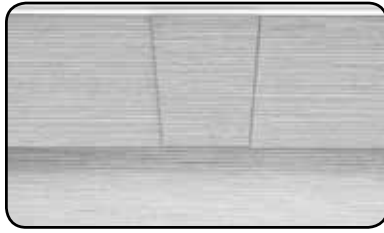
Yes! Simply follow the directions in the NEO Smart Blinds app. to add a shade. At the pairing step you can put the shade in pairing mode using the primary remote control for it (or by accessing the button on the shades motor). Adding the shade to the NEO Smart Blinds app will not affect normal remote operation.

How Much Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Cost?

The app is a free download, However you must have at least one Simplicity Smart Controller (\$510) to serve as a bridge between the app and your Shades.

Envision Roller Shades

HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE



Highlight any element of your home décor with the Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade. This tailored, fabric wrapped 6-inch valance, available with seven returns sized from 1½" to 6", mounts over any product, either inside or outside the frame. The Keystone option now allows for all fabrics to cover widths up to 216". It's the perfect solution for our Panel Track system. Highlights Valance without a keystone can be added to your roller shade order or as a stand alone product. Highlights Valance orders with a keystone are a stand alone product only.

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	144	160	175	190	206	215	227	237	248	258	270	287	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	194	210	226	239	256	266	277	289	297	309	320	338	342	353	363	374	385	401	411	423	436	448	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		461	474	486	499	512	527	541

Highlights Valance Specifications

Valance Width with Keystone: Maximum valance width is 216" for all Envision Fabrics

- Up to two keystones may be required for larger widths. (ex. 216" Highlights Valance will require two Keystones, each panel is 72" wide).
- Keystone placement is pre-determined. Custom placement is not available.
- The fabric for a Highlights Valance cannot be railroaded.

Valance Height: 6"

Return Size:

- Inside Mount: None
- Outside Mount ordered with shade: 4"
- Custom Stand Alone Valance: Seven sizes are available, see chart below.

Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade can be ordered in three ways:

- Inside Mount WITH your shade
- Outside Mount WITH your shade
- Custom Stand Alone Valance with seven return sizes

Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions Inside Mount Valance WITH Your Shade

- Inside mount valances are made without returns.
- An inside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the inside width at the top of the window where the valance is to be installed. Measure in multiple spots to ensure accuracy.
- Please Note: The finished dimension of your inside mount valance will be 3/16" less than your ordered width (see Figure A). Example: An inside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 35 13/16".
- Please Note: You will need up to 3 1/2" of mounting depth to ensure your valance is fully recessed and flush with your window opening.

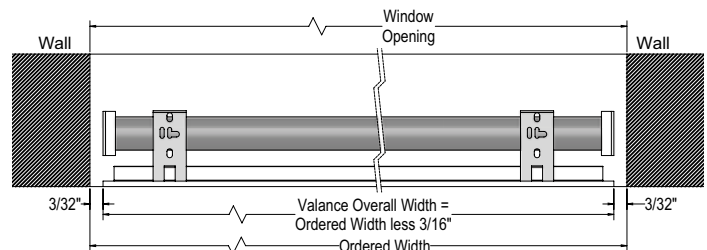


Figure A

Mounting Information with Stand Alone Highlight Valances with Returns Size Options

Style	Return Size	Mounting Depth Required	Inside Valance Depth Clearance Provided	Comments
Inside Mount	None	3" for flush	N/A	Mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	1 ½"	1 ½"	7/8"	Outside Mount valance with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2"	1"	1 3/8"	Outside Mount valance with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2 ½"	½"	1 7/8"	Outside Mount valance with bracket mounted inside window opening
Outside Mount	3"	½" surface height	2 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	4"	½" surface height	3 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	5"	½" surface height	4 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	6"	½" surface height	5 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening

Envision Roller Shades HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE

Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions

Outside Mount Valance WITH Your Roller Shade

- Outside mount valances with a roller shade have a standard 4" return.
- An outside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover.
- **Please Note:** When ordering outside mount valances, the finished overall width of your valance will be your ordered width plus 1 1/4" (see Figures B and C).
Example: An outside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 37 1/4".
- **Please Note:** You will need 1/2" of surface area to mount your valance brackets (see Figure B).

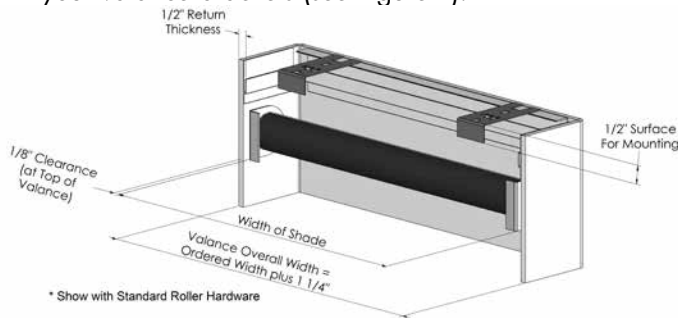


Figure B

Outside Mount

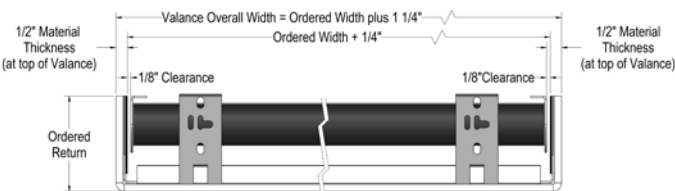


Figure C

Custom Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options

- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover. See Figures D-F for measuring information.
- Next, determine the length of your desired returns. Use the chart on page 116 for the mounting depth required and inside valance depth clearance provided for each return size.

Outside Mount

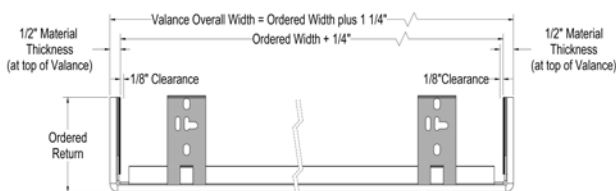


Figure D

Custom Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options (Cont.)

Inside Mount

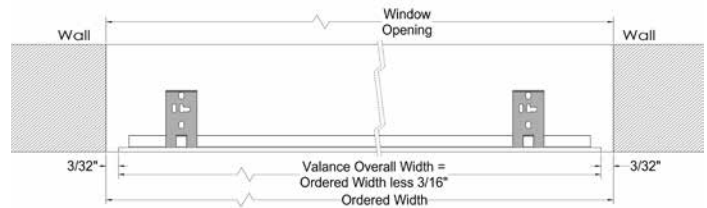


Figure E

Shallow Mount

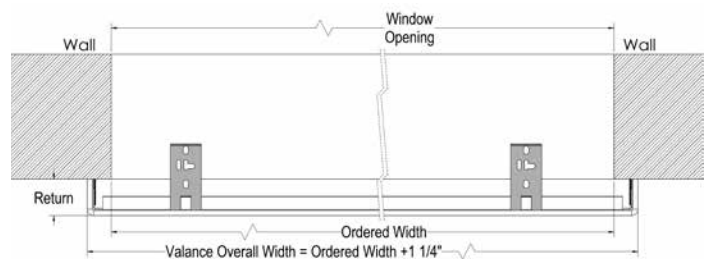
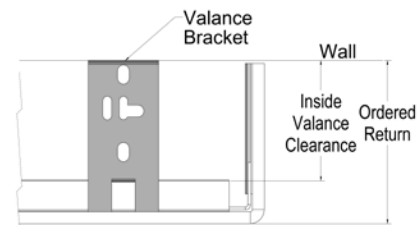


Figure F

Valance Returns

- Seven return size options are available when ordering a Highlights Valance as a stand alone product.
- **Return Sizes:** To determine a return length, add the component dimensions (mounting brackets, etc.) up to the wall. Subtract the measurements from any protrusions (molding, etc.), then choose from one of the pre-determined return sizes (from the chart on page 116) that best fits your application.
- **Return Coverage**
Ordered return size refers to the distance from the face of the valance to the back of return. See Figure G.



Return dimensions are measured from the face of the valance to the wall.

Figure G

Envision Roller Shades

HIGHLIGHTS VALANCE

Keystone Specification

- All Envision fabrics are available with the Keystone option.
- keystones will be provided separately and installed on site.
- When a keystone is required due to board limitation or fabric width, the Highlights Valance will be built by the factory as two separate pieces and installed on site.
- Ordering two optional keystones is not available. Two keystones may be required for some wider width valances.
- Valance panels are divided in half when the keystone option is ordered.
- When keystones are not required due to fabric or board width, keystones are centered on the valance. Custom placement of the keystone is not available.
- Keystones are placed on all Highlights Valances ordered wider than 94" or for widths wider than the ordered fabric.
- Separate price grids indicate when keystones are required based on fabric width.
- For vertical or horizontal patterns, keystone alignment cannot be guaranteed.

Outside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

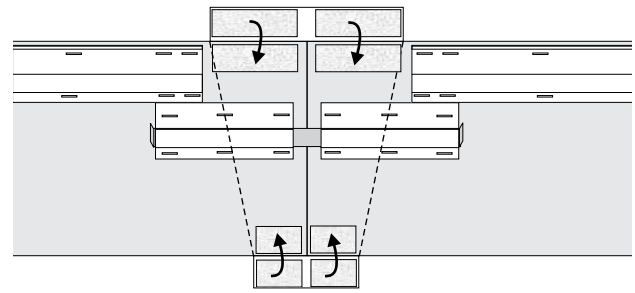
When ordering an Outside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, use the Highlights Valance return sizes listed below to ensure clearance of the Panel Track head rail.

- 2 Panels Side or 4 Panel Split = minimum 3" returns
- 3 Panels Side = minimum 3" returns
- 4 Panels Side or 6 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns
- 5 Panels Side or 8 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns

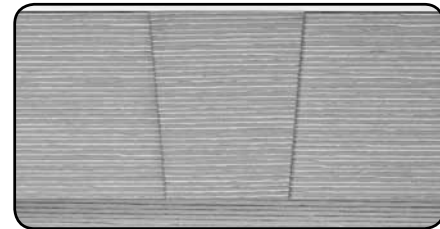
Inside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Inside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, the following measurements should be considered when ordering return sizes and mounting

- A minimum of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " is needed to shallow mount a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " is needed to shallow mount a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " is needed to shallow mount a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " is needed to shallow mount a five channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " is needed to fully recess a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2" is needed to fully recess a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ " is needed to fully recess a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " is needed to fully recess a five channel track.



Rear view of the Highlights Valance Keystone. Not visible to room side.

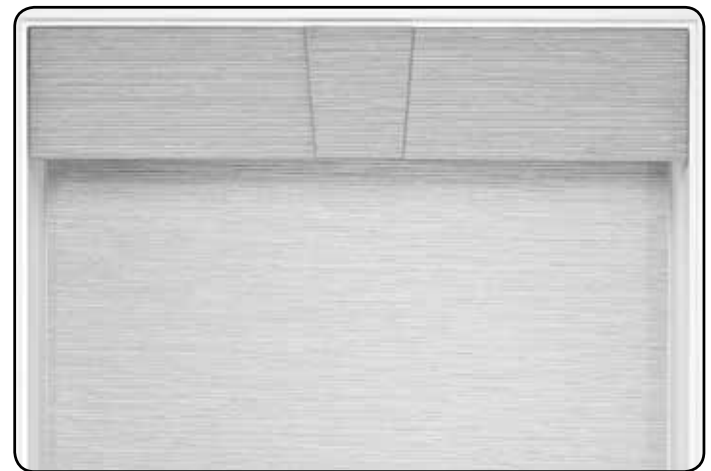


Front view of the Highlights Valance Keystone.

Example:

1) A Highlights Valance in South Pacific Stripe (70" max width) ordered at 100" wide with no returns, will have two valance panels 50" wide and ONE keystone in the middle.

2) A Highlights Valance in Lanai (69" max width) ordered at 144" wide with no returns, will have three valance panels 48" wide with TWO keystones.



A Keystone option is available for all shade widths so every Highlights Valance in a room will be uniform

ELEVANCE™ CORD-FREE ROMAN SHADES WITH INTEGRATED LINER

ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES



Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

FEATURES & BENEFITS

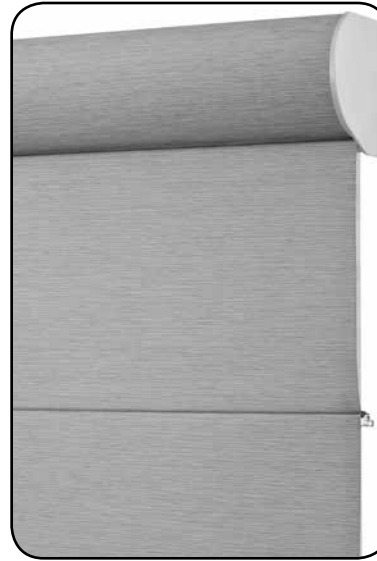
Elevance Roman is where safety and style meet. This revolutionary new flat panel roman shade features absolutely NO lifting cords at the back of the shade and offers a simple and sleek integrated liner.

The liner, available in either light filtering or blackout, smoothly lifts the shade and provides a clean, white street-side appearance. The clear clips hold the liner and the front fabric in place.

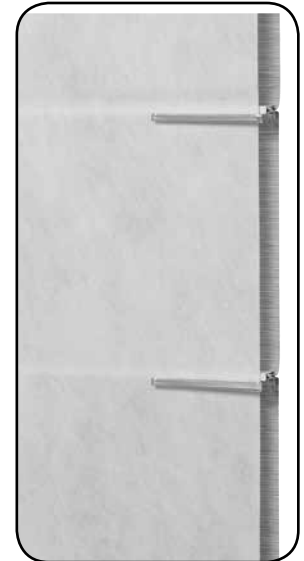
Available Liners - Three Light Control Options

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

There is **no surcharge** for the blackout liner option.

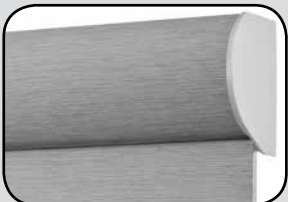
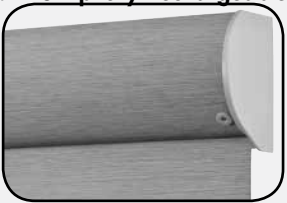
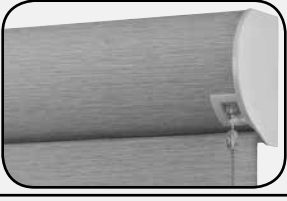
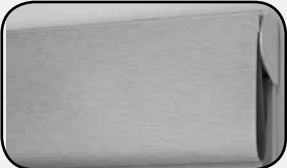


Room side with fabric wrapped head rail and 8" spacing between ribs



Street-side with white light filtering or blackout liner

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size Depth x Height	Shade Size
Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord-free operation • Cordless lifting mechanism • Fabric wrapped head rail • Lift Assist system • Choose a light filtering or blackout liner 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 20" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 84" x 84"
Elevance Roman Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy lift with radio frequency remote control • Lift or lower multiple shades at a time • Never change batteries again. Easy Recharge feature with 6 to 9 months between recharges 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 18" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
Elevance Roman Shade with Retractable Cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The retractable cord system is ideal for larger, hard to reach shades • Smooth and simple operation • Cords and tassels are pre-coordinated to the fabric 	Head Rail: Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	Minimum Shade Size: 12" x 18" Maximum Shade Size: (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
Elevance Optional Valance Upgrade 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides a beautiful draped fabric appearance • Placed on top of the standard fabric wrapped head rail when desired 	NA	8" loop	NA

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

ORDERING

How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade

Step 1: Select Front Facing Fabric

Use the chart below to select an available fabric for Elevance Roman Shades.

Fabrics in **bold** have a maximum size limited by fabric width.

Light Control is indicated for the face fabric. See page 132 for the three light control options.

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)	Face Fabric Light Control	Elevance Roman Price Group	Maximum Shade Width (see price grids for maximum drop)
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum
Aspen	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Calista	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Camille	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Celestina	Blackout	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Blackout	Blackout	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Damascus	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 92"
Geneve Linen	Light Filtering	Group 1	Hardware Maximum
Lunel Blackout	Blackout	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Mirage	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Mistique	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
Papyrus Linen	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Polynesian Sands	Light Filtering	Group 2	Maximum width 70"
Sahara	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Salinas	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Sanibel	Light Filtering	Group 5	Maximum width 94"
South Pacific Stripe	Light Filtering	Group 3	Maximum width 70"
Toulon Blackout	Blackout	Group 5	Hardware Maximum

*Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout is not available with Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades.

Hardware Specifications:

Operation	Minimum Shade Size	Maximum Shade Size
Standard: Cordless with Lift Assist	20" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	84" x 84" (varies by fabric)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)
Retractable Cord	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)

Step 2: Select either the Light Filtering Liner or the Blackout Liner

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

Step 3: Select Operating Method

Standard

- Cordless with Lift Assist operation

Upgrade to

- Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
- Retractable Cord
- Add a fabric valance for a soft folded fabric appearance.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 1 Light Filtering Liner

- Geneve Linen Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	525	587	647	716	783	925	1037	1099
	54	554	624	687	759	838	980	1101	1169
	60	585	660	723	798	881	1035	1162	1234
	66	613	688	769	840	933	1093	1229	1300
	72	643	723	810	878	987	1149	1289	1367
	78	673	759	841	925	1036	1201	1349	1431
	84	704	785	876	968	1086	1259	1415	1502
	90	728	826	915	1010	1137	1309	1471	1560
	96	761	863	956	1052	1184	1511	1698	1799

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

Group 1 Blackout Liner

- Geneve Linen Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	525	587	647	716	783	925	1037	1099
	54	554	624	687	759	838	980	1101	1169
	60	585	660	723	798	881	1035	1162	1234
	66	613	688	769	840	933	1093	1229	1300
	72	643	723	810	878	987	1149	1289	
	78	673	759	841	925	1036	1201	1349	
	84	704	785	876	968	1086	1259		
	90	728	826	915	1010	1137	1309		
	96	761	863	956	1052	1184			

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 2 Light Filtering Liner

- Aspen
- Damascus
- Polynesian Sands
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Papyrus Linen

Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	568	634	700	775	847	1000	1122	1191
54	601	674	743	820	905	1059	1192	1263
60	632	713	782	863	954	1120	1257	1336
66	664	744	832	908	1010	1182	1328	1407
72	694	782	876	950	1066	1241	1393	1478
78	728	820	909	1000	1121	1299	1458	1548
84	761	849	946	1048	1176	1361	1531	
90	785	895	991	1092	1231	1416	1592	
96	822	932	1032	1137	1281	1634		

Aspen, and Papyrus Linen: Maximum shade width is 70". Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92".

Group 2 Blackout Liner

- Aspen
- Damascus
- Polynesian Sands
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Papyrus Linen

Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	568	634	700	775	847	1000	1122	1191
54	601	674	743	820	905	1059	1192	
60	632	713	782	863	954	1120		
66	664	744	832	908	1010	1182		
72	694	782	876	950	1066			
78	728	820	909	1000	1121			
84	761	849	946	1048	1176			
90	785	895	991	1092				
96	822	932	1032					

Aspen, and Papyrus Linen: Maximum shade width is 70". Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
-----------------------------------	--

Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price
-----------------------------------	---

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 3 Light Filtering Liner

- Classic Linen Blackout
- Mistique
- Sahara
- Salinas
- South Pacific Stripe

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	589	659	727	803	880	1037	1166	1235
	54	623	701	771	849	940	1099	1238	1311
	60	655	741	811	896	989	1161	1306	1386
	66	688	773	863	942	1048	1227	1378	1458
	72	720	811	908	986	1108	1287	1447	1533
	78	756	849	943	1037	1163	1348	1515	1607
	84	789	882	984	1087	1219	1413	1589	
	90	816	927	1027	1134	1277	1470	1651	
96	855	967	1072	1180	1330	1697			

Sahara and Salinas: Maximum shade width is 70".

Group 3 Blackout Liner

- Classic Linen Blackout
- Mistique
- Sahara
- Salinas
- South Pacific Stripe

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	589	659	727	803	880	1037	1166	1235
	54	623	701	771	849	940	1099	1238	
	60	655	741	811	896	989	1161		
	66	688	773	863	942	1048	1227		
	72	720	811	908	986	1108			
	78	756	849	943	1037	1163			
	84	789	882	984	1087	1219			
	90	816	927	1027	1134				
96	855	967	1072						

Sahara and Salinas: Maximum shade width is 70".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 4 Light Filtering Liner

- Camille
 - Celestina
 - Mirage
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	622	696	767	846	928	1094	1230	1304
	54	655	739	814	898	992	1159	1305	1384
	60	692	781	858	943	1044	1227	1377	1461
	66	726	815	909	994	1105	1294	1453	1540
	72	761	858	960	1038	1169	1358	1525	1617
	78	797	898	996	1094	1229	1423	1598	1695
	84	832	932	1036	1148	1286	1490	1676	1777
	90	861	977	1084	1196	1346	1550	1742	
	96	900	1021	1130	1245	1403	1788	2008	

Group 4 Blackout Liner

- Camille
 - Celestina
 - Mirage
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	622	696	767	846	928	1094	1230	1304
	54	655	739	814	898	992	1159	1305	1384
	60	692	781	858	943	1044	1227	1377	
	66	726	815	909	994	1105	1294		
	72	761	858	960	1038	1169	1358		
	78	797	898	996	1094	1229			
	84	832	932	1036	1148	1286			
	90	861	977	1084	1196	1346			
	96	900	1021	1130	1245				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 5 Light Filtering Liner

- Calista
 - Sanibel
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	646	721	796	879	964	1135	1276	1352
	54	681	767	844	931	1029	1203	1355	1435
	60	718	811	889	979	1084	1273	1428	1516
	66	753	845	943	1032	1148	1343	1509	1597
	72	788	889	995	1079	1212	1410	1582	1678
	78	826	931	1033	1135	1275	1476	1658	1790
	84	863	966	1076	1190	1336	1547	1739	1949
	90	894	1015	1125	1241	1397	1609	1852	1990
	96	933	1058	1172	1292	1455	1856	1970	2025

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 94"

Group 5 Blackout Liner

- Calista
 - Sanibel
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	646	721	796	879	964	1135	1276	1352
	54	681	767	844	931	1029	1203	1355	1435
	60	718	811	889	979	1084	1273	1428	1516
	66	753	845	943	1032	1148	1343	1509	
	72	788	889	995	1079	1212	1410		
	78	826	931	1033	1135	1275	1476		
	84	863	966	1076	1190	1336			
	90	894	1015	1125	1241	1397			
	96	933	1058	1172	1292	1455			

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 94"

There are no surcharges for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 6 Light Filtering Liner

- Lunel Blackout
 - Toulon Blackout
- Cord-Free Cordless**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	646	721	796	879	964	1135	1276	1352
54	681	767	844	931	1029	1203	1355	1435
60	718	811	889	979	1084	1273	1428	1516
66	753	845	943	1032	1148	1343	1509	1597
72	788	889	995	1079	1212	1410	1582	1678
78	826	931	1033	1135	1275	1476	1658	
84	863	966	1076	1190	1336	1547	1739	
90	894	1015	1125	1241	1397	1609		
96	933	1058	1172	1292	1455	1856		

Group 6 Blackout Liner

- Lunel Blackout
 - Toulon Blackout
- Cord-Free Cordless**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches						
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84
48	646	721	796	879	964	1135	1276
54	681	767	844	931	1029	1203	1355
60	718	811	889	979	1084	1273	
66	753	845	943	1032	1148		
72	788	889	995	1079	1212		
78	826	931	1033	1135	1275		
84	863	966	1076	1190			
90	894	1015	1125	1241			
96	933	1058	1172				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 7

Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	646	721	796	879	964	1135	1276	1352
	54	681	767	844	931	1029	1203	1355	1435
	50	718	811	889	979	1084	1273	1428	1516
	56	753	845	943	1032	1148	1343	1509	1597
	72	788	889	995	1079	1212	1410	1582	1678
	78	826	931	1033	1135	1275	1476	1658	1790
	84	863	966	1076	1190	1336	1547	1739	1949
	90	894	1015	1125	1241	1397	1609	1852	
	96	933	1058	1172	1292	1455	1856	1970	

Group 7

Blackout Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Light Filtering

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	646	721	796	879	964	1135	1276	1352
	54	681	767	844	931	1029	1203	1355	1435
	60	718	811	889	979	1084	1273	1428	
	66	753	845	943	1032	1148	1343		
	72	788	889	995	1079	1212	1410		
	78	826	931	1033	1135	1275			
	84	863	966	1076	1190	1336			
	90	894	1015	1125	1241	1397			
	96	933	1058	1172	1292				

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

PRICING

Group 8 Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	709	795	874	966	1059	1248	1403	1486
	54	748	842	928	1025	1130	1323	1489	1578
	60	790	893	975	1076	1191	1399	1572	1667
	66	828	930	1037	1135	1262	1476	1659	1757
	72	866	975	1093	1187	1332	1550	1740	
	78	908	1025	1136	1248	1402	1623	1824	
	84	950	1063	1183	1308	1468	1701	1914	
	90	983	1116	1238	1364	1536	1768		
96	1027	1163	1289	1421	1600	2042			

Group 8 Blackout Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84
Length In Inches	48	709	795	874	966	1059	1248	1403
	54	748	842	928	1025	1130	1323	1489
	60	790	893	975	1076	1191	1399	
	66	828	930	1037	1135	1262		
	72	866	975	1093	1187	1332		
	78	908	1025	1136	1248	1402		
	84	950	1063	1183	1308	1468		
	90	983	1116	1238	1364			
96	1027	1163	1289					

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, Retractable Cord, and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Section 2	Available: Retractable Cord and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Upgrades and Surcharges

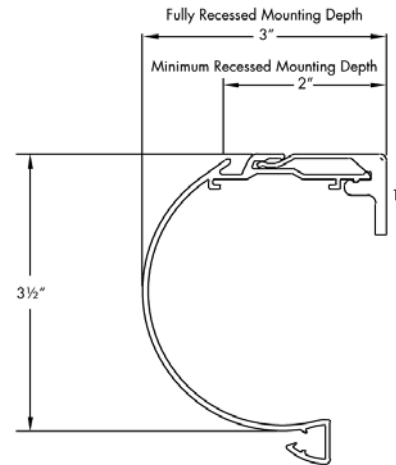
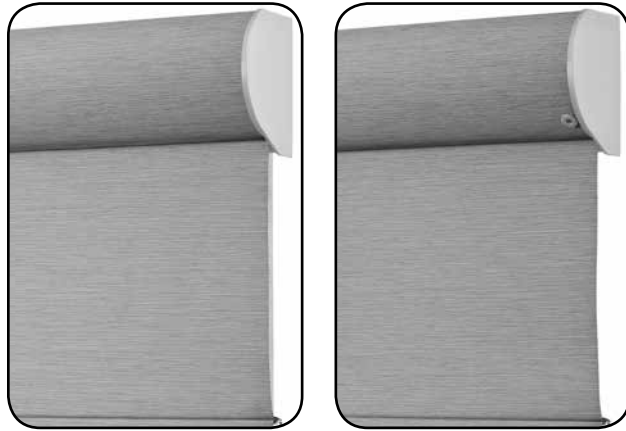
Retractable Cord Operation	Add \$63 to standard rectangular price
Elevance 8" Fabric Valance	Add \$104 to standard rectangular price

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor	Add \$485 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$62 per remote
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity 14 Channel Remote	Add \$102 per remote
Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$510 per controller
Solar Panel	Add \$160 per solar panel
Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motor (One Required)	Add \$42 per charger

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

CORDLESS LIFT ASSIST & SIMPLICITY MOTORIZATION HARDWARE



ELEVANCE ROMAN SHADES

Hardware Features	
Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 132 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Cordless with Lift Assist Simplicity Motorization
Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

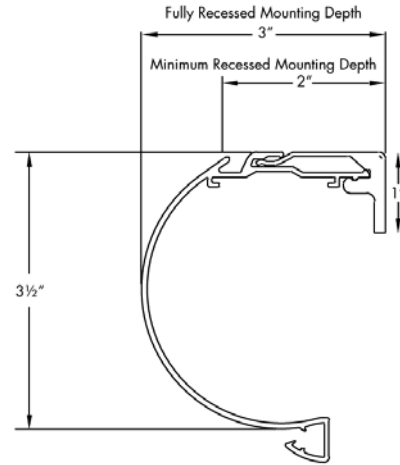
Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist and Motorized Roman Finished Head Rail Measurement	
Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Elevance Cord-Free and Motorized Finished Fabric Measurements		
Mount	Cordless with Lift Assist	Motorized Operation
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 15/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 9/16"	Ordered width minus 7/8"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES



Hardware Features	
Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 132 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Retractable Cord White or Black Clutch. Cord Guide is always white

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

Elevance Single Cord Operator Finished Head Rail Measurement

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Elevance Single Cord Operator Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Single Cord Operator
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 1 1/8"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

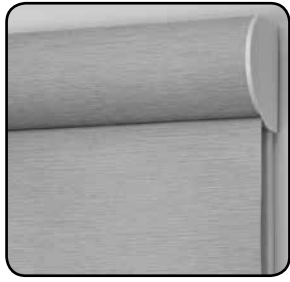
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Product

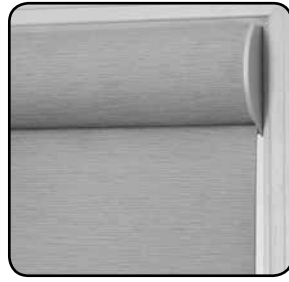
The Elevance Roman shade is a sleek and safe innovative design that provides the beautiful look of a traditional flat roman shade.

Head Rail Characteristics

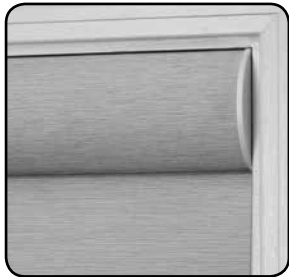
The Elevance Roman head rail offers fabric wrapped as a standard feature for an all-over fabric appeal. The curved head rail offers many more options for shallow mount windows.



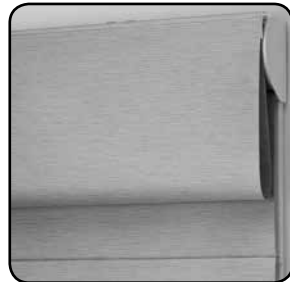
Head Rail with Outside Mount



Head Rail with Shallow Mount



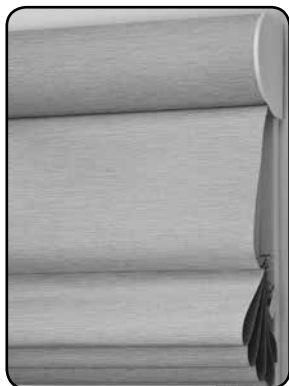
Head Rail with Inside Mount



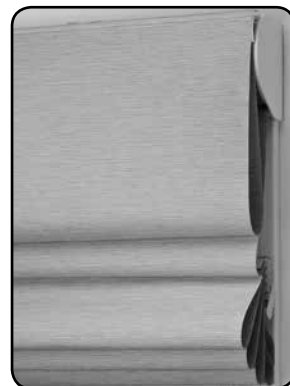
Optional Valance Upgrade (shown with outside mount)

An optional valance upgrade is also available for a soft draped top treatment on Elevance Roman shades.

Only specified fabrics are available in Elevance Roman shades to allow the best roman shade appearance and operation. When fabrics are stacked to the top of the shade, they will fall beneath the smooth fabric wrapped head rail or the optional valance upgrade as shown below.



Fabric Stack with Standard Fabric Wrapped Head Rail



Fabric Stack with Optional Valance Upgrade

Light Control Characteristics

There are three light control options available with every Elevance Roman shade. Light Filtering and Blackout fabrics are found in the Envision Designer Collection, and all of them are available as a Elevance Roman shade, EXCLUDING SCREENS.

An integrated liner is standard with every Elevance Roman Shade. Available in light filtering or blackout for a neutral streetside appearance.

The amount of light leakage in the three configurations are shown below for an inside mount shade.

Light Filtering

Light Filtering Fabric with a Light Filtering Liner



Room Darkening

Light Filtering Fabric with a Blackout Liner



Blackout

Blackout Fabric with a Blackout Liner

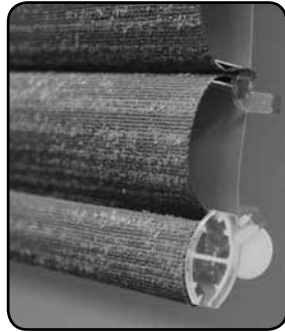


Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Bottom Rail Characteristics

Elevance Roman Shades come standard with a fabric wrapped front bottom rail and a white liner back bottom rail.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Please Note: The front bottom rail sits flush against the sill when in the fully lowered position. The height of the bottom panel varies by shade length. The back bottom rail should be slightly above or even with the front bottom rail.

Operation Characteristics

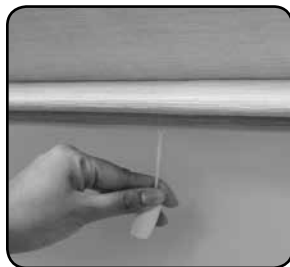
The Elevance Cordless Roman Shade with Lift Assist is a standard cord-free system with simple and smooth operation.

To lower, simply pull the tassel attached to the back bottom rail until the desired drop is reached. The back bottom rail will be hidden behind the front fabric.

To raise, pull down slightly to unlock the spring. Depending on the size and weight of the shade, some shades will need to be guided up to full height. All shades within an order and of identical size will operate identically.

Operation Tips

- When raising, the shade may need to be assisted up to full height depending on weight and size of the shade.
- Cordless shades are best lifted when the bottom rail is easily accessible. Keep in mind furniture and tall windows.

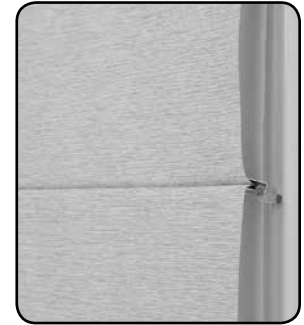


General Information

- The cut size of the liner compared to the face fabric varies by operation type. See hardware pages for more details. The narrower liner creates a halo effect, or light leakage, around the perimeter of the shade.



- Elevance Roman clips that aid in the lift and lower mechanism of the shade are clear in color. They are visible to the street, but they are against an always white liner material. Elevance Roman clips are also visible in outside mount and shallow mount applications.



Elevance Roman Clips - Outside Mount

- Comfortex cannot guarantee rib alignment when two Elevance Roman shades are installed on side-by-side windows.
- Each panel requires 1" of material to enter into the ribs, which will lead to a 1" pattern break during every panel start and end. All over patterns will not be continuous on flat panel roman shades.
- Comfortex Traditional Flat Roman Shades offers panel heights at 6" apart. Elevance Roman shades have 8" panel heights. Keep this in mind when ordering both types of flat roman shades.
- Skew adjustment is not available.
- Mounting shims are not automatically sent with shades. Please specify when ordering.
- Extension poles are not available with this product. We recommend only ordering the cordless version of this product for easy to access locations. For hard to reach places, please select Simplicity Rechargeable motorization or Retractable Cord options.

Care and Maintenance

Care should be taken with all roller and roman shade products and Elevance Roman shades are no exception. Elevance Roman shades can be gently dusted or vacuumed to keep them looking like new. The soft fabrics that are available with this system may need occasional steaming, especially if shades remain in the raised position on a regular basis and the tear drop folds settle in.

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

RETRACTABLE CORD HARDWARE SYSTEM

Retractable Cord Shade Characteristics

- **Maximum Size:** Available at maximum size of 96" x 96", dependant on fabric width and weight. See price grids for specifications.
- **Minimum Size:** Available at a minimum size of 12" x 18". This will not provide two whole fabric panels.
- **Panel Style:** Flat with integrated light filtering or blackout liner.
- **Head Rail:** Fabric wrapped head rail. Color coordinated end caps are provided with every shade.
- **Bottom Rails:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches the liner.
- **Liner:** A light filtering or blackout liner **MUST** be selected when ordering. Comfortex recommends light filtering liner for blackout fabric.
- **Rib Spacing:** Rib spacing is 8". Lower most panel size will vary in length up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
- **Cord Length:** The cord length is always 40% the length of the ordered shade. Custom lengths are available at a maximum of 2/3 the length of the shade. Please specify when ordering.

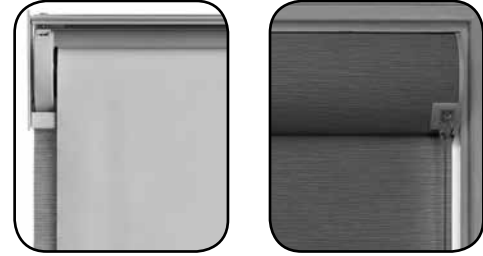
Please Note: For outside mount shades with Retractable Cord, the recommended overlap is the ordered width PLUS 2".

Retractable Cord Operation

The clutch can be ordered to the right or left of of the shade so the pull cord is easy to reach.

To raise, simply pull the cord straight down until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially raises the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while raising.

To lower, simply pull the cord out towards you until it reaches full extension and then allow the cord to retract completely into the head rail. Each stroke partially lowers the shade. The shade can be stopped at any point while lowering.



The Light Filtering or Blackout Liner on Inside Mount Retractable Cord shades have a 3/4" light gap on the operation side.



Retractable Cord is available at the front of the shade for easy operation and a sleek appearance. Color coordinated tassels and cord are standard with every shade.

Elevance Roman Shade Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and will vary with fabric type. Applies to Cord-Free, Motorized and Retractable Cord shades. Does not include head rail measurement.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
40"	10"
48"	10½"
54"	11"
60"	11½"
66"	12"
72"	12½"
78"	13"
84"	13½"
90"	14"
96"	14½"

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Program

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor: \$485.00
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$62.00
- 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$102.00
- 14 Channel Remote: \$102.00

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$42.00

Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$510.00

Solar Panel Option

- Solar Panel with Mounting Brackets \$160.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

All Elevance Roman Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 18"

Maximum Width: See pricing pages for size specifications on Elevance Roman Shade fabrics.

Steps to Pricing a Motorized Elevance Roman Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

Step 1 Price out an Elevance Roman Shade at appropriate width and length.

Step 2 Add Rechargeable Motor Surcharge.

Step 3 Select Remote Surcharge.

Step 4 Add charger (at least one is required)

Step 5 Add all line items for a grand total.

Step 6 Apply discount.

Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

Elevance Roman Head Rail Motor Appearance

This head rail is curved and fabric wrapped with matching fabric, concealing the liner fabric and motor mechanism. A small accessibility opening has been created for easy resetting of the motor.

Shade Features

- **Head Rail Color:** Fabric Wrapped
- **Bottom Rail Style and Color:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches liner.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

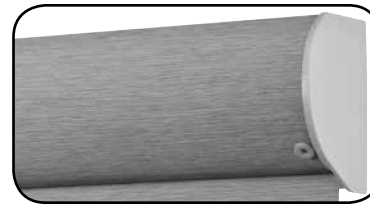
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6 -12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



Motorized head rail has an access point to easily re-program shades.

Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering an Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 13' wire.

EVALANCE ROMAN SHADES

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORIZATION

Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.



Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.

THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- **REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.**
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged.

Simplicity Motor Hand Held Remotes

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will to operate all the shades at once.



The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.

The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Remote control batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 175 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

Solar Panel Option

Dimensions: 19" x 1 1/2"

The new solar panel option with mounting brackets plugs into any Simplicity Rechargeable Remote control shade (does not work with PowerTouch).

The solar panel provides a constant trickle charge to 7.4v Li-Ion Rechargeable battery packs. It does not require direct sunlight, but performs best in regular direct sunlight applications.

This option prolongs the life of the charge of the 7.4v rechargeable battery packs, and in some applications will maintain charge indefinitely.

Life of charge is subject to application variables, such as size and weight of the shade, frequency of shade use, amount of direct sunlight exposure, etc.



Solar Panel with mounting brackets is available for Simplicity Motorization with Remote Control

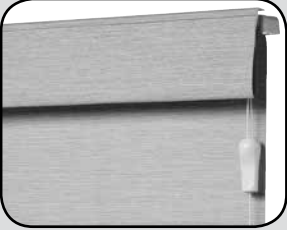
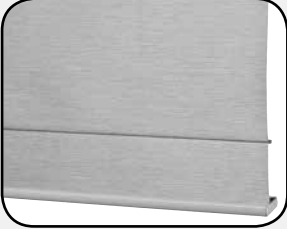
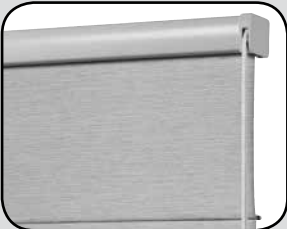
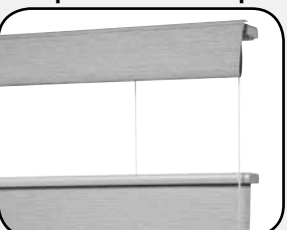
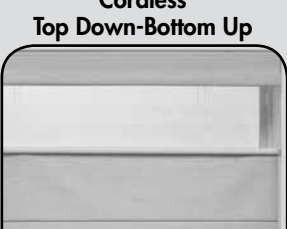

ENVISION TRADITIONAL FLAT ROMAN SHADES

FLAT ROMAN SHADES



Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades


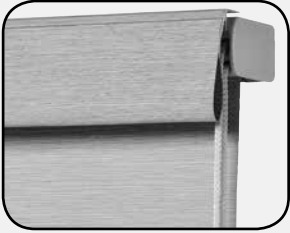
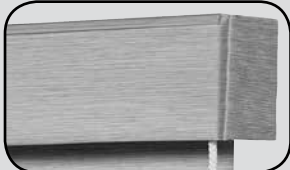
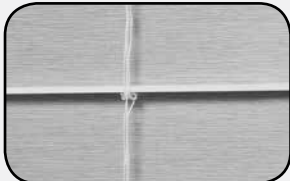
HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
 <p>Cord Lock</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven cord lock • White UV resistant cords • Sleek aluminum rail • Maximum shade width is 48". • Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs /fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	1 7/8" x 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cordless</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No visible room side cords • Smooth and quiet operation • Maximum shade length is 84". • Minimum shade size is 20" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/fabric support</p>	Color Coordinated	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cord Loop</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord loop makes operation easy • Smooth and quiet operation • Minimum shade size is 18" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs/fabric support</p>	Fabric Wrapped	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Top Down-Bottom Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs /fabric support</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock: 1 7/8" x 1/2"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs /fabric support</p>	Color Coordinated	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p>Metallic Hardware Upgrade</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a contemporary sleek look to any flat or hobbled roman shade • Available with Cord Lock, Cord Loop, Cordless and Top Down-Bottom Up control options 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>See sample book for color reference</p>	NA	<p>Cord Lock: 1 7/8" x 1/2"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"</p>	NA

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Highlights Cornice Valance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevation Roman Shades) • Available as inside and outside mount • Easy to install • Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds. 	NA	Width: 24" x 216" Height: 6" Returns: 1½" to 6"	6" Valance Standard 7 Return Options
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade • Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Street Side View of Roman Hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" spacing between each rib • Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines • Liner is NOT available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White shrouded cord • White ribs 	NA	NA

How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1:** Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2:** Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3:** Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4:** Apply Discount.

Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1:** Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2:** Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3:** Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4:** Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5:** Apply Discount.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING REFERENCE

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Novella, Mirabel Bloom, Seville, Trento & Aura Fabrics - Light Filtering	19
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, Sylvan, Novella, Mirabel Bloom, Seville, Trento - Blackout	20
Amore	6
Andora Light Filtering	4
Andora Blackout	7
Arietta	6
Aspen	3
Blossom	14
Bora Bora Light Filtering*	9
Calista	11
Camille	12
Cyprus	17
Celestina	12
Classic & Classic Duplex	2
Classic Linen Light Filtering	5
Classic Linen Blackout	8
Damascus	5
EcoGreen Aurora*	1
Geneve Linen	1
Glimmer	18
Heritage Light Filtering	12
Heritage Blackout	13
Larissa	16
Lunel Blackout	12
Mirage	12
Mistique	8
Novara	11
Papyrus Linen	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0%	13
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	12
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	14
Polynesian Sands	4
Provincial*	10
Sahara	9
Salinas	6
Sanibel	11
Santorini	16
Serenity Light Filtering	1
Serenity Blackout	2
Siena Light Filtering	6
Siena Blackout	15
Shantung*	4
South Pacific Stripe	7
Toulon Blackout	12
Valencia	15
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	5
Vintage Linen Blackout	7

All Screen Fabrics, Lanai, Cabana, Panama Weave, Verona Blackout, Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout are not available as Roman Shades.

Fabrics with an * are not sampled in the Envision Designer Collection and can be found in the Envision 3 Sample Book.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 1

- EcoGreen Aurora
 - Serenity Light Filtering
 - Geneve Linen
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	585	653	720	798	874	1029	1156	1225
	54	617	694	765	844	932	1091	1227	1301
	60	651	735	805	888	982	1154	1296	1374
	66	683	768	857	935	1038	1217	1367	1449
	72	715	805	902	977	1097	1278	1435	1520
	78	749	844	937	1029	1155	1339	1503	1594
	84	781	876	974	1079	1210	1402	1577	1672
	90	810	921	1020	1125	1266	1458	1638	1737
	96	845	961	1063	1171	1319	1682	1890	2001
	102	901	1015	1127	1225	1384	1759	1976	2093
108	962	1085	1184	1313	1482	1884	2116	2242	

Price Group 2

- Classic
 - Classic Duplex
 - Serenity Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	585	653	720	798	874	1029	1156	1225
	54	617	694	765	844	932	1091	1227	1301
	60	651	735	805	888	982	1154	1296	1374
	66	683	768	857	935	1038	1217	1367	1449
	72	715	805	902	977	1097	1278	1435	1520
	78	749	844	937	1029	1155	1339	1503	1594
	84	781	876	974	1079	1210	1402	1577	1672
	90	810	921	1020	1125	1266	1458	1638	
	96	845	961	1063	1171	1319	1682	1890	
	102	901	1015	1127	1225	1384	1759		
108	962	1085	1184	1313	1482	1884			

Price Group 3

- Aspen
 - Papyrus Linen
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	611	684	751	833	911	1075
	54	646	726	800	881	973	1140
	60	680	768	841	927	1026	1204
	66	713	801	895	975	1086	1272
	72	746	841	941	1021	1148	1336
	78	782	881	979	1075	1206	1399
	84	816	915	1020	1126	1264	1465
	90	845	961	1065	1175	1322	1523
	96	884	1003	1111	1223	1379	1757
	102	940	1059	1179	1280	1445	1835
108	1004	1131	1236	1370	1547	1966	

Price Group 4

- Shantung
 - Andora Light Filtering
 - Polynesian Sands
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	611	684	751	833	911	1075	1209	1280
	54	646	726	800	881	973	1140	1281	1359
	60	680	768	841	927	1026	1204	1352	1435
	66	713	801	895	975	1086	1272	1428	1512
	72	746	841	941	1021	1148	1336	1499	1589
	78	782	881	979	1075	1206	1399	1571	1665
	84	816	915	1020	1126	1264	1465	1646	1745
	90	845	961	1065	1175	1322	1523	1710	1813
	96	884	1003	1111	1223	1379	1757	1974	2091
	102	940	1059	1179	1280	1445	1835	2063	
108	1004	1131	1236	1370	1547	1966	2209		

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$121	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cordless	\$252	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 5

- Classic Linen Light Filtering
 - Damascus
 - Vintage Linen Light Filtering
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	611	684	751	833	911	1075	1209	1280
	54	646	726	800	881	973	1140	1281	1359
	60	680	768	841	927	1026	1204	1352	1435
	66	713	801	895	975	1086	1272	1428	1512
	72	746	841	941	1021	1148	1336	1499	1589
	78	782	881	979	1075	1206	1399	1571	1665
	84	816	915	1020	1126	1264	1465	1646	1745
	90	845	961	1065	1175	1322	1523	1710	1813
	96	884	1003	1111	1223	1379	1757	1974	2091
102	940	1059	1179	1280	1445	1835	2063	2186	
108	1004	1131	1236	1370	1547	1966	2209	2342	

Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92"

Price Group 6

- Amore
 - Arietta
 - Salinas
 - Siena LF
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	638	713	784	869	953	1122	1262	1338
	54	674	758	835	922	1017	1191	1339	1420
	60	710	802	878	968	1070	1259	1413	1499
	66	744	837	933	1021	1134	1327	1491	1579
	72	779	878	986	1066	1198	1393	1566	1660
	78	816	922	1022	1122	1260	1460	1639	1739
	84	855	957	1065	1176	1319	1530	1720	1824
	90	884	1003	1113	1227	1381	1590	1788	1894
	96	923	1048	1158	1277	1439	1833	2060	2184
102	983	1108	1231	1338	1509	1917	2156	2284	
108	1049	1183	1292	1432	1616	2053	2307	2445	

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

Price Group 7

- Vintage Linen Blackout
 - Andora Blackout
 - South Pacific Stripe
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	638	713	784	869	953	1122	1262	1338
	54	674	758	835	922	1017	1191	1339	1420
	60	710	802	878	968	1070	1259	1413	1499
	66	744	837	933	1021	1134	1327	1491	1579
	72	779	878	986	1066	1198	1393	1566	1660
	78	816	922	1022	1122	1260	1460	1639	1739
	84	855	957	1065	1176	1319	1530	1720	
	90	884	1003	1113	1227	1381	1590	1788	
	96	923	1048	1158	1277	1439	1833		
102	983	1108	1231	1338	1509	1917			
108	1049	1183	1292	1432	1616	2053			

Hardware Options

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 8

- Mistique
 - Classic Linen Blackout
- #### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	638	713	784	869	953	1122	1262	1338
	54	674	758	835	922	1017	1191	1339	1420
	60	710	802	878	968	1070	1259	1413	1499
	66	744	837	933	1021	1134	1327	1491	1579
	72	779	878	986	1066	1198	1393	1566	1660
	78	816	922	1022	1122	1260	1460	1639	1739
	84	855	957	1065	1176	1319	1530	1720	1824
	90	884	1003	1113	1227	1381	1590	1788	1894
	96	923	1048	1158	1277	1439	1833	2060	
102	983	1108	1231	1338	1509	1917	2156		
108	1049	1183	1292	1432	1616	2053	2307		

Price Group 9

- Bora Bora Light Filtering
 - Sahara
- #### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	638	713	784	869	953	1122
	54	674	758	835	922	1017	1191
	60	710	802	878	968	1070	1259
	66	744	837	933	1021	1134	1327
	72	779	878	986	1066	1198	1393
	78	816	922	1022	1122	1260	1460
	84	855	957	1065	1176	1319	1530
	90	884	1003	1113	1227	1381	1590
	96	923	1048	1158	1277	1439	1833
102	983	1108	1231	1338	1509	1917	
108	1049	1183	1292	1432	1616	2053	

Price Group 10

- Provincial
- #### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	659	738	812	899	986	1160	1305	1383
	54	697	782	863	953	1052	1232	1385	1468
	60	735	830	908	1002	1108	1301	1461	1550
	66	771	864	966	1055	1172	1373	1542	
	72	806	908	1019	1104	1240	1441	1618	
	78	845	953	1056	1160	1304	1510		
	84	882	989	1100	1217	1364	1581		
	90	914	1036	1150	1268	1428			
	96	956	1084	1199	1321	1489			
102	1016	1146	1273	1383	1560				
108	1085	1223	1337	1481	1671				

Price Group 11

- Celestina
 - Mirage
 - Heritage LF
 - Camille
 - Phifer 7450
- #### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	659	738	812	899	986	1160	1305	1383
	54	697	782	863	953	1052	1232	1385	1468
	60	735	830	908	1002	1108	1301	1461	1550
	66	771	864	966	1055	1172	1373	1542	1634
	72	806	908	1019	1104	1240	1441	1618	1716
	78	845	953	1056	1160	1304	1510	1696	1799
	84	882	989	1100	1217	1364	1581	1778	1887
	90	914	1036	1150	1268	1428	1645	1850	1959
	96	956	1084	1199	1321	1489	1897	2132	2260
102	1016	1146	1273	1383	1560	1982	2229	2360	
108	1085	1223	1337	1481	1671	2123	2386	2528	

Bora Bora Blackout: Maximum shade width is 68"

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 12

- Sanibel
- Novara
- Calista

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	1731
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	1820
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600	1797	1906
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677	1885	1998
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743	1959	2076
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012	2260	2395
	102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101	2364	2504
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250	2528	2681	

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 92"

Price Group 13

- Phifer SheerWeave 7000
- Heritage Blackout Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	1731
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	1820
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600	1797	1906
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677	1885	1998
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743	1959	2076
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012	2260	
	102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101	2364	
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250			

SilverScreen: Maximum shade width is 90"

Price Group 14

- Lunel Blackout
- Toulon Blackout Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	1731
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	1820
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600	1797	1906
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677	1885	1998
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743	1959	2076
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012	2260	
	102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101	2364	
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250	2528		

Price Group 15

- Phifer 7400
- Blossom Blackout Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600		
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677		
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514			
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578			
	102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653			
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771				

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

FLAT ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 16

- Siena Blackout
 - Valencia
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	1731
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	1820
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600	1797	1906
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677	1885	1998
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743	1959	
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012	2260	
102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101			
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250			

Price Group 17

- Santorini
 - Larissa
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	1731
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	1820
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600	1797	1906
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677	1885	1998
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743	1959	2076
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012	2260	2395
102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101	2364	2504	
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250	2528	2681	

Price Group 18

- Cyprus
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	75
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012
102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101	
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250	

Price Group 19

- Glimmer
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	769	861	948	1048	1149	1353	1521	1612
	54	813	914	1006	1112	1227	1434	1615	1712
	60	857	966	1058	1168	1292	1518	1704	1808
	66	899	1008	1127	1232	1367	1601	1799	1904
	72	940	1058	1187	1285	1446	1681	1888	2000
	78	985	1112	1233	1353	1519	1760	1977	2097
	84	1030	1152	1283	1419	1592	1844	2074	2199
	90	1065	1210	1341	1479	1666	1918	2155	2284
	96	1113	1263	1398	1540	1736	2212	2485	2634
102	1185	1335	1484	1612	1819	2310	2600	2754	
108	1264	1426	1557	1726	1949	2476	2783	2949	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 20

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Aura Light Filtering Fabrics
- Mirabel Bloom Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering
- Trento Light Filtering
- Seville Light Filtering

Price Group 21

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Mirabel Bloom Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Trento Blackout
- Seville Blackout

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	699	782	862	952	1045	1231	1384	1466
	54	739	831	915	1011	1116	1304	1468	1556
	60	778	878	963	1062	1174	1380	1549	1644
	66	817	917	1024	1119	1243	1455	1635	1731
	72	856	963	1078	1170	1314	1528	1716	1820
	78	896	1011	1120	1231	1381	1600	1797	1906
	84	936	1048	1168	1290	1447	1677	1885	1998
	90	968	1099	1218	1345	1514	1743	1959	2076
	96	1012	1148	1271	1400	1578	2012	2260	2395
102	1077	1213	1348	1466	1653	2101	2364	2504	
108	1150	1297	1416	1569	1771	2250	2528	2681	

Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	769	861	948	1048	1149	1353	1521	1612
	54	813	914	1006	1112	1227	1434	1615	1712
	60	857	966	1058	1168	1292	1518	1704	1808
	66	899	1008	1127	1232	1367	1601	1799	1904
	72	940	1058	1187	1285	1446	1681	1888	2000
	78	985	1112	1233	1353	1519	1760	1977	2097
	84	1030	1152	1283	1419	1592	1844	2074	2199
	90	1065	1210	1341	1479	1666	1918	2155	2284
	96	1113	1263	1398	1540	1736	2212	2485	2634
102	1185	1335	1484	1612	1819	2310	2600	2754	
108	1264	1426	1557	1726	1949	2476	2783	2949	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 154 - 157 for hardware specifications.

Head Rail Upgrades

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

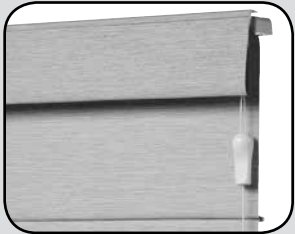

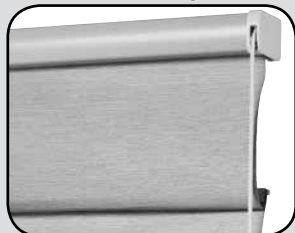
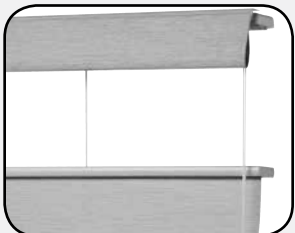


ENVISION TRADITIONAL HOBbled ROMAN SHADES



HOBbled ROMAN SHADES


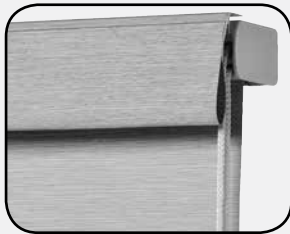
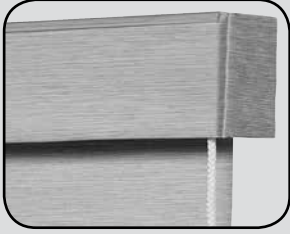
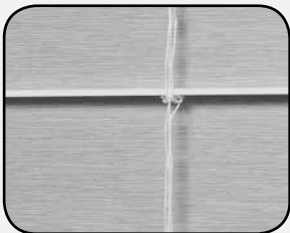
Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Cord Lock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proven cord lock • White UV resistant cords • Sleek aluminum rail • Maximum shade width is 48". • Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/ fabric supports	Fabric Wrapped	1⅞" x ½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Cordless 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No visible room side cords • Smooth and quiet operation • Maximum shade length is 84". • Minimum shade size is 20" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/ fabric supports	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Cord Loop 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cord loop makes operation easy • Smooth and quiet operation • Minimum shade size is 18" x 18". 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/ fabric supports	Fabric Wrapped	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Top Down-Bottom Up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated with fabric wrapped bottom rail (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/ fabric supports	Fabric Wrapped	Cord Lock: 1⅞" x ½" Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shade from top, raise from bottom • Great for privacy • Ideal for light control • Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/ fabric supports	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
Two on One Head Rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 shades on one rail; for larger openings • Looks like one, but operate independently • Common valance conceals the head rail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze White cord, ribs/ fabric supports	Fabric Wrapped	Cord Lock 1⅞" x ½" Cord Loop 2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
Highlights Cornice Valance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevance Roman Shades) Available as inside and outside mount Easy to install Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds. 	NA	Width: 24" x 216" Height: 6" Returns: 1½" to 6"	6" Valance Standard 7 Return Options
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade 	NA	NA	NA
Street Side View of Roman Hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6" spacing between each rib Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines Liner is NOT available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White shrouded cord White ribs 	NA	NA

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group	Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	11	Mirage	5
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	12	Mistique	3
Aspen	1	Polynesian Sands	2
Bora Bora Blackout	6	Sahara	7
Bora Bora Light Filtering	4	Salinas	3
Calista	10	Sanibel	9
Camille	5	South Pacific Stripe	4
Celestina	6	Toulon Blackout	8
Luanel Blackout	8	Novella Light Filtering and Blackout is not available with Hobbled Roman Shades.	

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 1

- Aspen

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	791	886	973	1079	1182	1392
	54	837	939	1035	1143	1262	1477
	60	881	994	1090	1201	1328	1560
	66	925	1036	1158	1266	1406	1647
	72	967	1090	1221	1323	1486	1729
	78	1014	1143	1267	1392	1562	1810
	84	1058	1187	1321	1460	1637	1896
	90	1095	1244	1379	1521	1713	1973
	96	1146	1299	1437	1584	1786	2275
	102	1219	1373	1526	1659	1870	2378
108	1301	1467	1602	1776	2004	2547	

Price Group 2

- Polynesian Sands

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	791	886	973	1079	1182	1392
	54	837	939	1035	1143	1262	1477
	60	881	994	1090	1201	1328	1560
	66	925	1036	1158	1266	1406	1647
	72	967	1090	1221	1323	1486	1729
	78	1014	1143	1267	1392	1562	1810
	84	1058	1187	1321	1460	1637	1896
	90	1095	1244	1379	1521	1713	1973
	96	1146	1299	1437	1584	1786	2275
	102	1219	1373	1526	1659	1870	2378
108	1301	1467	1602	1776	2004	2547	

Price Group 3

- Mistique
- Salinas

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	825	924	1016	1125	1233	1453	1632	1730
	54	873	980	1080	1192	1316	1540	1733	1835
	60	920	1036	1136	1252	1386	1628	1827	1938
	66	964	1083	1209	1319	1467	1716	1929	2044
	72	1007	1136	1274	1379	1550	1803	2024	2147
	78	1057	1192	1322	1453	1631	1889	2120	2248
	84	1105	1236	1378	1520	1706	1978	2225	2358
	90	1143	1298	1437	1587	1787	2057	2312	2450
	96	1193	1355	1499	1652	1862	2372	2667	2826
	102	1272	1432	1590	1730	1952	2479	2789	
108	1357	1530	1671	1852	2090	2658	2984		

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

Price Group 4

- Bora Bora Light Filtering
- South Pacific Stripe

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	825	924	1016	1125	1233	1453
	54	873	980	1080	1192	1316	1540
	60	920	1036	1136	1252	1386	1628
	66	964	1083	1209	1319	1467	1716
	72	1007	1136	1274	1379	1550	1803
	78	1057	1192	1322	1453	1631	1889
	84	1105	1236	1378	1520	1706	1978
	90	1143	1298	1437	1587	1787	2057
	96	1193	1355	1499	1652	1862	2372
	102	1272	1432	1590	1730	1952	2479
108	1357	1530	1671	1852	2090	2658	

Price Group 5

- Camille
- Mirage

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	851	954	1050	1160	1274	1500	1685	1787
	54	900	1011	1115	1231	1359	1590	1789	1895
	60	950	1070	1174	1295	1431	1681	1888	2003
	66	995	1117	1247	1363	1514	1773	1993	2111
	72	1042	1174	1315	1424	1601	1862	2091	2217
	78	1091	1231	1365	1500	1683	1950	2190	2323
	84	1140	1277	1423	1573	1764	2043	2296	2436
	90	1181	1341	1485	1639	1845	2124	2388	2533
	96	1233	1400	1549	1706	1924	2451	2754	2919
	102	1313	1479	1643	1787	2016	2560	2881	3050
108	1401	1580	1726	1914	2159	2743	3082	3268	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 152 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 6

• Celestina Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	851	954	1050	1160	1274	1500	1685	1787
	54	900	1011	1115	1231	1359	1590	1789	1895
	60	950	1070	1174	1295	1431	1681	1888	2003
	66	995	1117	1247	1363	1514	1773	1993	2111
	72	1042	1174	1315	1424	1601	1862	2091	2217
	78	1091	1231	1365	1500	1683	1950	2190	2323
	84	1140	1277	1423	1573	1764	2043	2296	
	90	1181	1341	1485	1639	1845	2124	2388	
	96	1233	1400	1549	1706	1924	2451	2754	
102	1313	1479	1643	1787	2016	2560			
108	1401	1580	1726	1914	2159	2743			

Price Group 7

• Sahara Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	851	954	1050	1160	1274	1500
	54	900	1011	1115	1231	1359	1590
	60	950	1070	1174	1295	1431	1681
	66	995	1117	1247	1363	1514	1773
	72	1042	1174	1315	1424	1601	1862
	78	1091	1231	1365	1500	1683	1950
	84	1140	1277	1423	1573	1764	2043
	90	1181	1341	1485	1639	1845	2124
	96	1233	1400	1549	1706	1924	2451
102	1313	1479	1643	1787	2016	2560	
108	1401	1580	1726				

Price Group 8

• Lunel Blackout • Toulon Blackout Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	905	1014	1117	1235	1353	1595	1792	1899
	54	959	1076	1187	1309	1446	1692	1902	2016
	60	1008	1138	1248	1377	1520	1788	2007	2130
	66	1057	1189	1326	1450	1612	1887	2119	2244
	72	1108	1248	1399	1514	1703	1980	2225	
	78	1160	1309	1452	1595	1790	2075	2328	
	84	1213	1358	1513	1672	1874	2172		
	90	1254	1425	1579	1742	1962	2261		
	96	1311	1488	1646	1813	2045			
102	1395	1574	1746	1899	2144				
108	1490	1680	1835	2035	2294				

Price Group 9

• Sanibel Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	92
Length In Inches	48	905	1014	1117	1235	1353	1595	1792	1899
	54	959	1076	1187	1309	1446	1692	1902	2016
	60	1008	1138	1248	1377	1520	1788	2007	2130
	66	1057	1189	1326	1450	1612	1887	2119	2244
	72	1108	1248	1399	1514	1703	1980	2225	2358
	78	1160	1309	1452	1595	1790	2075	2328	2471
	84	1213	1358	1513	1672	1874	2172	2443	2590
	90	1254	1425	1579	1742	1962	2261	2540	2692
	96	1311	1488	1646	1813	2045	2607	2928	3104
102	1395	1574	1746	1899	2144	2724	3063		
108	1490	1680	1835	2035	2294	2918	3278		

Price Group 10

• Calista Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	905	1014	1117	1235	1353	1595	1792	1899
	54	959	1076	1187	1309	1446	1692	1902	2016
	60	1008	1138	1248	1377	1520	1788	2007	2130
	66	1057	1189	1326	1450	1612	1887	2119	2244
	72	1108	1248	1399	1514	1703	1980	2225	2358
	78	1160	1309	1452	1595	1790	2075	2328	2471
	84	1213	1358	1513	1672	1874	2172	2443	2590
	90	1254	1425	1579	1742	1962	2261	2540	2692
	96	1311	1488	1646	1813	2045	2607	2928	3104
102	1395	1574	1746	1899	2144	2724	3063	3243	
108	1490	1680	1835	2035	2294	2918	3278	3474	

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 152 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

PRICING

Price Group 11

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	905	1014	1117	1235	1353	1595	1792	1899
	54	959	1076	1187	1309	1446	1692	1902	2016
	60	1008	1138	1248	1377	1520	1788	2007	2130
	66	1057	1189	1326	1450	1612	1887	2119	2244
	72	1108	1248	1399	1514	1703	1980	2225	2358
	78	1160	1309	1452	1595	1790	2075	2328	2471
	84	1213	1358	1513	1672	1874	2172	2443	2590
	90	1254	1425	1579	1742	1962	2261	2540	
	96	1311	1488	1646	1813	2045	2607	2928	
	102	1395	1574	1746	1899	2144	2724		
108	1490	1680	1835	2035	2294	2918			

Price Group 12

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	996	1115	1229	1359	1488	1756	1971	2090
	54	1054	1184	1305	1440	1590	1861	2092	2217
	60	1111	1253	1373	1514	1674	1966	2207	2344
	66	1162	1307	1458	1594	1772	2076	2331	2470
	72	1218	1373	1539	1666	1873	2178	2447	2596
	78	1277	1440	1597	1756	1968	2281	2561	2718
	84	1335	1493	1665	1839	2061	2389	2688	
	90	1380	1569	1737	1917	2159	2485		
	96	1443	1637	1810	1995	2249	2867		
	102	1535	1731	1923	2090	2357			
108	1639	1849	2019	2239	2524				

Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

Envision Roman Surcharges and Upgrades

Head Rail Upgrades	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Cord Lock Designer Metallic Rail	25	28	32	36	40	43	46	49	53	62	68	75
Cordless & Cordloop Color Coordinated Rail	59	63	66	70	76	84	95	103	113	124	139	152
Cordless & Cordloop Designer Metallic Rail	88	96	103	109	116	128	146	158	174	193	211	234

Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop Color Coordinated Rail	\$79	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cord Lock and Cord Loop Designer Metallic Rail	\$121	
Cordless Color Coordinated Rail	\$210	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Cordless Designer Metallic Rail	\$252	

Two on One Head Rail for Hobbled Shades

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate shades and add together
----------------------	---

How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4: Apply Discount.




Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5: Apply Discount.

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades




HARDWARE OPTIONS

HOBBLED ROMAN SHADES

Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail															
<p>Cord Lock Shades</p>  <p>Cord Lock Roman Shades feature the Universal Hardware System. Shades raise with a pull of a cord and locks in place with a standard cord lock mechanism</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade width is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 															
<p>Cordless Shades</p>  <p>Cordless Roman Shades feature easy and precise control with the push or pull of the bottom rail. There are no dangling cords visible to the front for a clean, contemporary look</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade length is always 84", regardless of fabric</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 															
<p>Cord Loop Shades</p>  <p>Cord Loop Shades have an integrated clutch locking system that utilizes a continuous loop pull cord. The shade will automatically stop and lock in position when the cord is released.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Upgrade to Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel hardware for a designer look</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze 															
<p>Cord Lengths for Continuous Cord Loop Shades Standard cord loop sizes are as follows:</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Shade Drop</th> <th>Standard Loop</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16" to 26⁷/₈"</td> <td>12"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27" to 39⁷/₈"</td> <td>24"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40" to 59⁷/₈"</td> <td>36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60" to 83⁷/₈"</td> <td>48"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84" to 107⁷/₈"</td> <td>60"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>108"</td> <td>72"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Shade Drop	Standard Loop	16" to 26 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"	27" to 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	40" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	60" to 83 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	84" to 107 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	108"	72"		
Shade Drop	Standard Loop																		
16" to 26 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"																		
27" to 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"																		
40" to 59 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"																		
60" to 83 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"																		
84" to 107 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"																		
108"	72"																		

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail / Middle Rail
<p>Top Down - Bottom Up Cord Lock and Cord Loop Shades</p>  <p>Top Down - Bottom Up Shades are designed to maintain privacy while still allowing an outside view.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard.</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum width for cord lock shades is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middle Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze
<p>Top Down - Bottom Up Cordless Shades</p>  <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up Shades feature middle and bottom rails which can be moved easily with a push or pull of the rail. There are no dangling operating cords visible to the front, for a clean, contemporary look.</p>	<p>Flat Roman (rib alignment cannot be guaranteed for side by side flat roman shades)</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middle Rail: Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze
<p>Two On One Head Rail for Hobbled Roman Shades</p>  <p>Available with Cordlock, Cord Loop and Cordless operation options</p>	<p>Hobbled Roman Shades ONLY</p> <p>(Not available for Flat Roman Shades; rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Coordinated (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom Rail: Fabric Wrapped (standard) • Brushed Nickel • Oil Rubbed Bronze

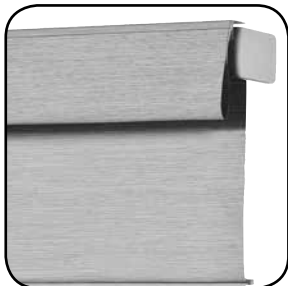
HOBLED ROMAN SHADES

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

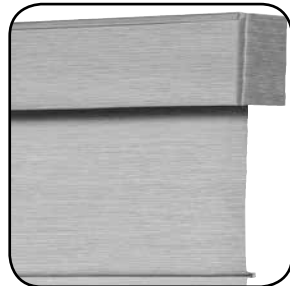
HARDWARE OPTIONS

Envision Roman Shade Valance

- Each Envision Shade, regardless of hardware system, comes standard with its own 3" matching fabric valance.
- Inside mount Envision Roman Shade valances are built without returns.
- All outside mount Envision Roman Shades will come standard with a valance that includes 2½" valance returns. The valance returns wrap around the face of the valance concealing the ends of the head rail for a more finished look.
- The valance can be ordered without returns for outside mount applications when desired.



Inside Mount Valance



Outside Mount Valance

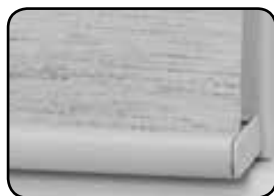
- Custom return sizes and inside mount valances with returns are not available.
- The valance is attached to the head rail using valance brackets for a secure hold and easy installation.
- The valance bracket nests between the shade bracket and window sill or wall. When the shade is raised, the fabric gathers beneath the valance for a unique, stacked appearance.

Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade

See pages 116-118 for Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade information.

Envision Roman Shade Hardware Color

The standard head rail color for all Envision Roman Shades is color coordinated. The middle rail on Top Down - Bottom Up Shades will be color coordinated to the fabric. The bottom rail is color coordinated for cordless shades. Select Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel rails for a designer look.



Color Coordinated Bottom Rail

Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on all cord operated shades. The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade. The standard rail color is white to the street.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Envision Traditional Roman Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and may vary with each fabric.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
18"	7¼"
24"	7½"
30"	7¾"
36"	8"
42"	8¼"
48"	8½"
54"	8¾"
60"	9"
66"	9¼"
72"	9½"
78"	10"
84"	10¼"
90"	10½"
96"	10¾"
102"	11"
108"	11¼"

Envision Traditional Flat & Hobbled Roman Shades

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Roman Shade General Specifications for Flat and Hobbled Traditional Roman Shades	WIDTH	LENGTH
Standard Cord Lock and Top Down-Bottom Up Cord Lock * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 13½" Max. 48"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
Continuous Cord Loop and Continuous Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up (All Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up shades have a minimum width of 24".) * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 18" Max. 95"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
Cordless and Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 20" Max. 95"	Min. 18" Max. 84"
Two On One Head Rail - Traditional Hobbled Panel Only	WIDTH	LENGTH
Standard Rectangular Head Rail (Minimum width of any single panel is 13½")	Min. 27" Max. 96"	Min. 18" Max. 108"
Continuous Cord Loop Head Rail (Minimum width of any single panel is 18")	Min. 36" Max. 120"	Min. 18" Max. 108"

Mounting Requirements

Standard Cord Lock Hardware	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	¾"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3 1/16"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	¾"
Cordless and Cord Loop Head Rail (All)	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	½"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2 ¼"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3 1/16"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	7/8"
Minimum Side Mount Surface	1 ¼"

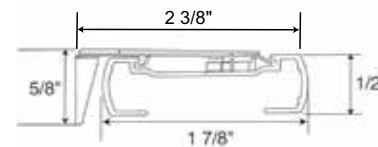
Finished Dimensions

Inside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Width*	Ordered width minus 3/16"
Length	Plus or minus 1/8"
Outside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width
Width*	Ordered width plus 3/16"
Length	Plus or minus 1/8"

*Head rail measurements include end caps. Length and width measurements will vary by plus or minus 1/8".

Roman Headrail Dimensions

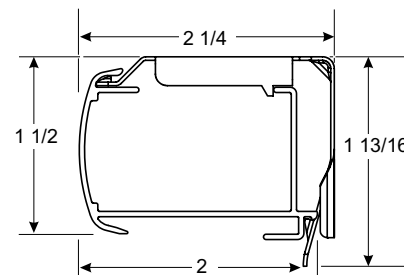
Cord Lock Rail



Cord Lock Rail

- Depth of rail: 1 7/8"
- Depth of rail and bracket: 2 3/8"
- Height: 1/2"
- Height of bracket: 5/8"

Cordloop Rail



Cord Loop Rail Dimensions

- Depth of rail: 2"
- Depth of rail and bracket: 2 ¼"
- Height of rail: 1 ½"
- Height of bracket: 1 13/16"

ENVISION "SMOOTH-OPERATOR" PANEL TRACK SYSTEM



Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

HARDWARE

The Envision Panel Track Shade system offers versatility and a beautiful modern design for effective light control and outstanding performance. Panel track systems are a beautiful option for large windows and room dividers. This system offers a thin profile head rail and is available with all Envision Designer fabrics.

Stacking Options

Envision Panel Track Shades are available with 3 stacking configurations: split, left and right stacks.

- Split stack panels draw open to both sides equally. Controls may be placed on either side and is only available in cord control.
- Side stack is available as left or right stack and is available in wand or cord control.



Split Stack



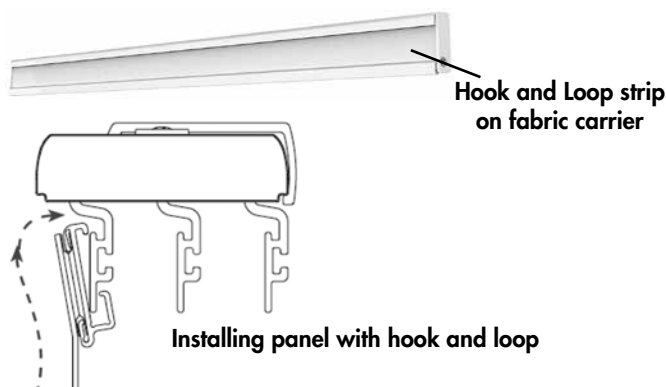
Left or Right Side Stack



Closed Side Stack

Panel Attachment

A hook and loop strip is sewn onto every panel to provide a secure attachment. The patented panel attach method makes it easy to attach the panels even after installation of the rail.



Head Rail Colors

Select from the white or aluminum system hardware system. (Wand is always white.)



White Head Rail

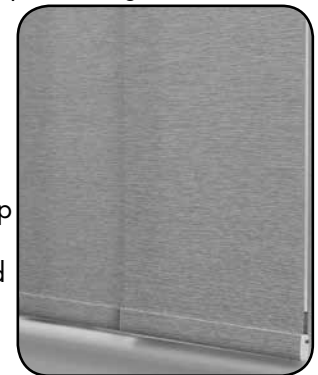


Aluminum Head Rail

Bottom Rail

The panel track bottom rails are designed for smooth operation and allows all panels to glide smoothly past each other.

- Bottom rails are designed to match perfectly with the head rail in finished white or aluminum.
- Finished bottom rails will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than measured drop on inside mount shades.
- Bottom rails are not connected to each other on this panel track system.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rails are available as an option.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric Panels

All Envision Designer Collection fabrics are available with the Envision Panel Track Shade System.

- Panels will be fabricated with a standard 2" overlap. Custom overlaps are available at $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and 3". Please specify when ordering.
- Panels are attached to the fabric carrier with hook and loop to allow for subtle fabric adjustment in the field.
- Each panel traverses the track using small rollers, creating smooth operation for wand and cord control
- Panels follow a single lead panel in sequence to open and close.
- The lead panel does not stack flush in front of other panels.
- There is no light gap between the rail and the panels.
- Panels will reach the end of the track.

Please Note: Depending on fabric selection, panels may not hang perfectly flat. Some fabrics may have a billowing or wavy appearance at the time of installation which may correct itself over time.

Replacement panels are available.

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

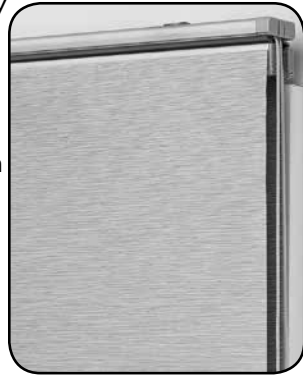
HARDWARE

Control Options

The panel track system uses a cord or wand for traversing the fabric panels. Cord control is standard with every panel track shade. Wand control is available at no additional surcharge. Please specify when ordering.

Cord Control

- The nylon cord is white or grey to coordinate with hardware.
- Standard length of the cord is 10" less the ordered length. Custom cord lengths are available. Please specify when ordering.
- Standard cord placement is right stack with right cord.
- Operating cords are located on the outside edge of the panels.
- Tensioner for cord control is always white.
- Tensioner must always be placed so the cord reaches full extension.

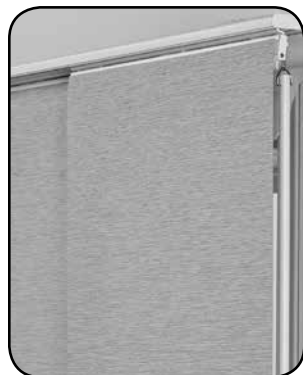


Silver Cord Control

Wand Control

The traversing wand is a convenient alternative to a traditional cord control. This single control system protects children and pets from injuries caused by loop cords.

- The wand control is always white.
- Only available on side stack systems.
- Standard wand placement is on the outside leading edge of the left or right stack. Lead panel will not sit flush to panels behind it.



White Wand Control

Standard Wand Lengths

- Shades up to 72" in Length: 36" wand
- 72" to 96" in Length: 48" wand
- 96" to 120" in Length: 60" wand
- 120" to 144" in Length: 72" wand

Custom lengths are not available but you may select from one of the above standard wand lengths.

Valance Option

The Envision Panel Track Shade System features a sleek and smooth narrow profile. See the Highlights Valance for Panel Track for options on an all fabric valance.

Panel Widths

To achieve the best performance on this panel track system, panels are designed within the following parameters:

- The minimum width for a single panel is 6".**
- The minimum length for a single panel is 12".**
- The maximum width for a single panel is 48".**
- The maximum panel height is 144".**

See price grids for the minimum number of panels that will be available at the desired width.

More panels can be ordered at an additional surcharge and to achieve the desired panel width.

The standard panel overlap is 2". Custom overlaps are available.

Example: The standard split stack on a 96" wide opening would have 4 panels at 26" wide with a 2" overlap. If 6 panels are desired each panel would be 18" wide.

Track Specifications

- The minimum width of a track is 18".**
- The maximum width of a track is 216".**

The maximum width of a single panel track is 216". When the total width is ordered over 100", tracks will be split in half and a connector bracket will be provided.

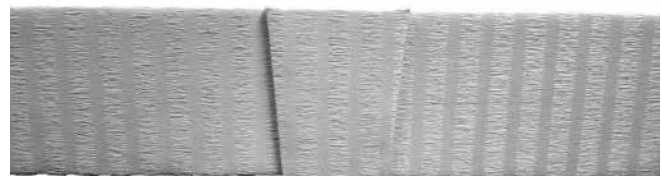


Tracks are spliced over 100". A connector clip is provided.

Highlights Valance for Panel Track with Keystone

The Highlights Cornice Valance is improved with the Keystone option. Now you can cover widths up to 216" wide so it's perfect for panel track system. Any fabric, no matter the width, can cover any opening.

Please see pages 116 - 118 for more information and details on how to order a Highlights Valance with a Keystone for your beautiful Panel Track Shades.



Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

HARDWARE

Fabric Index

Fabric Collection	Price Group
Aura Light Filtering Fabrics	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan, Trento, Seville, Mirabel Bloom - Light Filtering	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan, Trento, Seville, Mirabel Bloom - Blackout	4
Amore	3
Andora Light Filtering	3
Andora Blackout	3
Arietta	3
Aspen	2
Blossom	5
Bora Bora Light Filtering*	4
Bora Bora Blackout*	4
Cabana	3
Calista	4
Camille	4
Celestina	4
Classic	1
Classic Duplex	1
Classic Linen Light Filtering	3
Classic Linen Blackout	3
Cyprus	4
Damascus	3
EcoGreen Aurora*	1
EcoGreen Strata*	4
EnviroScreen	4
Geneve Linen	2
Glimmer	5
Haven Light Filtering	4
Haven Blackout	4
Heritage Light Filtering	3
Heritage Blackout	3
Lanai	3
Larissa	4
Lunel Blackout	4
Matrix	5
Mermet E Screen 1%	4
Mermet E Screen 3%	4
Mermet E Screen 5%	4
Mermet E Screen 10%	4
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	5

Fabric Collection	Price Group
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5%	5
Mermet M Screen 3%	4
Mermet M Screen 5%	4
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	4
Mermet S Screen 4%	5
Mirage	4
Mistique	3
Novara	4
Panama Weave	4
Papyrus Linen	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 7450 Light Filtering	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 7400 Blackout	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	5
Phifer Suntex® 90	2
Polynesian Sands	3
Provincial*	4
Radial	5
Sahara	3
Salinas	3
Sanibel	4
Santorini	4
Serenity Light Filtering	1
Serenity Blackout	2
Shantung*	3
SilverScreen	5
Siena Light Filtering	4
Siena Blackout	4
Solar Screen 5	4
Solar Flair	5
South Pacific Stripe	3
Structure Light Filtering	4
Structure Blackout	4
Toulon Blackout	4
Valencia	4
Verona Blackout	4
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	4
Vintage Linen Blackout	4

Fabrics with an * are not sampled in the Envision Designer Collection and can be found in the Envision 3 Sample Book.

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 1

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		6 Panels		6 Panels	
	Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"		38"	
	Width In Inches													
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216				
Length In Inches	48	657	756	800	899	1099	1255	1457	1604	1706	1805			
	60	673	775	820	922	1129	1286	1497	1645	1750	1854			
	72	688	795	838	943	1157	1318	1535	1685	1798	1901			
	84	705	813	859	967	1187	1352	1575	1729	1842	1950			
	96	720	833	876	988	1216	1384	1614	1771	1889	1996			
	108	737	853	897	1011	1245	1416	1652	1812	1933	2044			
	120	752	870	914	1033	1274	1450	1691	1856	1980	2092			
	132	769	891	969	1056	1303	1517	1731	1933	2060	2178			
144	784	908	990	1078	1331	1552	1770	1980	2111	2229				

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	42	59	75	93	110	127	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	151	187	221	254	143	160

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 1

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels		2 Panels		2 Panels		3 Panels		3 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		5 Panels		5 Panels	
	Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"						
	Width In Inches																	
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216								
Length In Inches	48	657	756	800	899	1099	1255	1457	1604	1706	1805							
	60	673	775	820	922	1129	1286	1497	1645	1750	1854							
	72	688	795	838	943	1157	1318	1535	1685	1798	1901							
	84	705	813	859	967	1187	1352	1575	1729	1842	1950							
	96	720	833	876	988	1216	1384	1614	1771	1889	1996							
	108	737	853	897	1011	1245	1416	1652	1812	1933	2044							
	120	752	870	914	1033	1274	1450	1691	1856	1980	2092							
	132	769	891	969	1056	1303	1517	1731	1933	2060	2178							
144	784	908	990	1078	1331	1552	1770	1980	2111	2229								

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	30	39	53	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	79	103	118	151	86	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	131	175	219	170	194	118	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Product Specifications

Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 2

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		6 Panels		6 Panels	
	Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"		
		Width In Inches												
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216			
Length In Inches	48	723	833	879	989	1211	1380	1604	1764	1876	1987			
	60	740	853	902	1015	1242	1416	1647	1809	1928	2038			
	72	757	873	922	1037	1274	1451	1688	1855	1976	2092			
	84	776	895	943	1063	1305	1488	1733	1901	2025	2144			
	96	794	915	964	1088	1338	1524	1776	1949	2078	2196			
	108	810	937	986	1112	1369	1557	1819	1995	2126	2249			
	120	827	958	1006	1137	1402	1594	1861	2043	2177	2303			
	144	863	999	1090	1187	1465	1707	1948	2177	2321	2451			

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	42	59	75	93	110	127	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	151	187	221	254	143	160

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 2

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels		2 Panels		3 Panels		4 Panels		5 Panels		5 Panels		
	Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
		Width In Inches											
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216		
Length In Inches	48	723	833	879	989	1211	1380	1604	1764	1876	1987		
	60	740	853	902	1015	1242	1416	1647	1809	1928	2038		
	72	757	873	922	1037	1274	1451	1688	1855	1976	2092		
	84	776	895	943	1063	1305	1488	1733	1901	2025	2144		
	96	794	915	964	1088	1338	1524	1776	1949	2078	2196		
	108	810	937	986	1112	1369	1557	1819	1995	2126	2249		
	120	827	958	1006	1137	1402	1594	1861	2043	2177	2303		
	144	863	999	1090	1187	1465	1707	1948	2177	2321	2451		

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	30	39	53	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	79	103	118	151	86	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	131	175	219	170	194	118	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Product Specifications

Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 3

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		6 Panels		6 Panels	
	Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"		
		Width In Inches												
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216			
Length In Inches	48	833	957	988	1137	1391	1588	1844	2027	2160	2285			
	60	851	980	1010	1167	1427	1628	1894	2081	2216	2346			
	72	870	1005	1032	1194	1466	1668	1943	2134	2274	2405			
	84	893	1028	1057	1221	1500	1710	1993	2186	2332	2465			
	96	910	1053	1082	1251	1539	1750	2043	2241	2389	2526			
	108	931	1078	1106	1278	1574	1791	2090	2293	2447	2588			
	120	952	1100	1129	1308	1611	1834	2140	2349	2505	2646			
	132	971	1127	1177	1336	1647	1919	2190	2447	2606	2755			
144	992	1150	1202	1364	1683	1964	2240	2505	2669	2820				

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	42	59	75	93	110	127	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	151	187	221	254	143	160

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 3

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels		2 Panels		3 Panels		4 Panels		5 Panels		5 Panels		
	Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
		Width In Inches											
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216		
Length In Inches	48	833	957	988	1137	1391	1588	1844	2027	2160	2285		
	60	851	980	1010	1167	1427	1628	1894	2081	2216	2346		
	72	870	1005	1032	1194	1466	1668	1943	2134	2274	2405		
	84	893	1028	1057	1221	1500	1710	1993	2186	2332	2465		
	96	910	1053	1082	1251	1539	1750	2043	2241	2389	2526		
	108	931	1078	1106	1278	1574	1791	2090	2293	2447	2588		
	120	952	1100	1129	1308	1611	1834	2140	2349	2505	2646		
	132	971	1127	1177	1336	1647	1919	2190	2447	2606	2755		
144	992	1150	1202	1364	1683	1964	2240	2505	2669	2820			

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	30	39	53	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	79	103	118	151	86	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	131	175	219	170	194	118	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Product Specifications

Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Price Group 4

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels 11"	4 Panels 14"	4 Panels 17"	4 Panels 20"	4 Panels 26"	4 Panels 32"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	6 Panels 34"	6 Panels 38"
Panel Width	Width In Inches									
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches										
48	958	1099	1163	1307	1601	1826	2121	2332	2482	2628
60	979	1127	1192	1341	1642	1873	2178	2393	2548	2696
72	1000	1155	1219	1373	1684	1919	2234	2453	2615	2766
84	1025	1182	1248	1407	1726	1967	2291	2515	2681	2835
96	1049	1212	1275	1439	1769	2014	2349	2577	2749	2904
108	1072	1240	1304	1470	1810	2059	2403	2638	2814	2975
120	1094	1265	1330	1504	1853	2109	2460	2701	2880	3044
132	1117	1296	1410	1536	1894	2207	2518	2814	2996	3169
144	1142	1322	1442	1569	1936	2258	2575	2880	3070	3242

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	44	62	79	98	117	133	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	158	195	231	268	150	167

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 4

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels 20"	2 Panels 26"	2 Panels 32"	2 Panels 38"	3 Panels 34"	3 Panels 42"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	5 Panels 40"	5 Panels 43"
Panel Width	Width In Inches									
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches										
48	958	1099	1163	1307	1601	1826	2121	2332	2482	2628
60	979	1127	1192	1341	1642	1873	2178	2393	2548	2696
72	1000	1155	1219	1373	1684	1919	2234	2453	2615	2766
84	1025	1182	1248	1407	1726	1967	2291	2515	2681	2835
96	1049	1212	1275	1439	1769	2014	2349	2577	2749	2904
108	1072	1240	1304	1470	1810	2059	2403	2638	2814	2975
120	1094	1265	1330	1504	1853	2109	2460	2701	2880	3044
132	1117	1296	1410	1536	1894	2207	2518	2814	2996	3169
144	1142	1322	1442	1569	1936	2258	2575	2880	3070	3242

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	32	40	55	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	82	107	124	158	90	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	138	185	230	181	204	123	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Product Specifications

Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

PRICING

Price Group 5

Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels		4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels
Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	1099	1264	1339	1503	1841	2100	2440	2681	2855	3021
	60	1126	1296	1372	1542	1889	2154	2506	2753	2930	3101
	72	1152	1328	1403	1580	1936	2206	2569	2822	3006	3182
	84	1179	1360	1435	1616	1985	2261	2634	2891	3083	3260
	96	1206	1391	1467	1653	2033	2316	2701	2963	3158	3341
	108	1231	1425	1499	1691	2081	2369	2764	3033	3235	3421
	120	1259	1455	1531	1730	2130	2424	2830	3106	3312	3501
	132	1285	1489	1619	1767	2178	2538	2895	3235	3447	3642
	144	1311	1520	1658	1803	2228	2598	2961	3312	3530	3730

Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	45	63	82	101	120	137	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	162	203	238	275	154	172

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Price Group 5

One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels		2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels
Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	1099	1264	1339	1503	1841	2100	2440	2681	2855	3021
	60	1126	1296	1372	1542	1889	2154	2506	2753	2930	3101
	72	1152	1328	1403	1580	1936	2206	2569	2822	3006	3182
	84	1179	1360	1435	1616	1985	2261	2634	2891	3083	3260
	96	1206	1391	1467	1653	2033	2316	2701	2963	3158	3341
	108	1231	1425	1499	1691	2081	2369	2764	3033	3235	3421
	120	1259	1455	1531	1730	2130	2424	2830	3106	3312	3501
	132	1285	1489	1619	1767	2178	2538	2895	3235	3447	3642
	144	1311	1520	1658	1803	2228	2598	2961	3312	3530	3730

Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	33	41	57	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	84	113	126	162	92	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	142	189	237	185	211	126	—	—

Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Product Specifications

Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Panel Track Finished Dimensions				
	Inside Mount - Cord Draw	Inside Mount - Wand Draw	Outside Mount - Cord Draw	Outside Mount - Wand Draw
Width of Finished Panel Coverage	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Track	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width	Ordered Width
Length	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length	Ordered Length

Mounting Options

The following mounting options are available. All mounting brackets are coordinated with the head rail in white or aluminum:

- Wall Bracket with End Caps
- Ceiling Bracket with End Caps

Panel Stack Back

The stack back will be equal to a single panel width. It will never be less than 12" and never exceed 48".

To determine an approximate stack back:

Ordered Width ÷ Number of Panels = Stack Back within +/- 2". (with 2" standard overlap)

Light Gap

Head Rail/Fabric Panels: There is no light gap between the fabric panels and the bottom of the head rail.

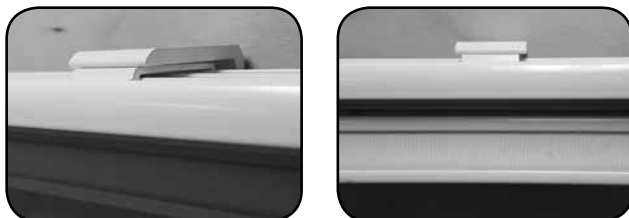
Outside Mount Bracket/Head Rail: There is a $\frac{1}{4}$ " light gap between the top of the track to the top of the outside mount installation bracket.

Inside Mount Bracket/Head Rail: There is a $\frac{1}{8}$ " gap between the top of the track to the top of the inside mount installation bracket.

Bottom Light Gap: There will be a $\frac{1}{2}$ " light gap at the bottom of the hanging panels on an inside mount shade.

Side Light Gap: There will be $\frac{3}{16}$ " side light gap at the sides of the panel track.

To avoid side light gap on outside mount shades, Comfortex recommends increasing the ordered width by 5", or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on both sides.



Outside Mount Installation Bracket Appearance

Fabric Deductions and Specifications

Panels are fabricated with a 2" overlap as standard. Custom overlaps are available in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 3".

Inside Mount:

Head rail width = ordered width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Panel height allowance = ordered length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Outside Mount:

No additional deductions are taken for fabric width

Panel height allowance = ordered length

Natural Fabrics

Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

Please Note: "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

Pricing Example	
Side Stack Panel Track	
Price Group 4: 110" wide x 97" panel track	= \$2,059
Track will have 5 panels for side stack	= \$181
TOTAL LIST PRICE BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT	= \$2,240

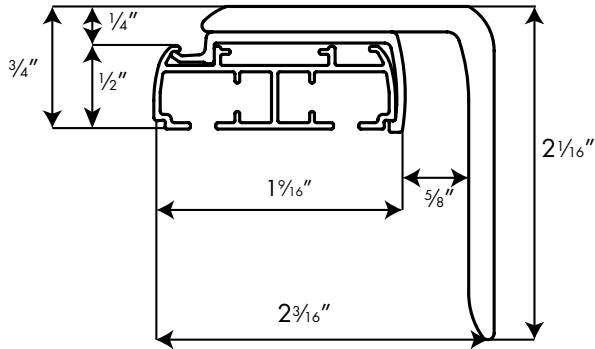
Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

PANEL TRACK SHADES

Outside Mount Hardware Profiles

Four separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

Two Track System

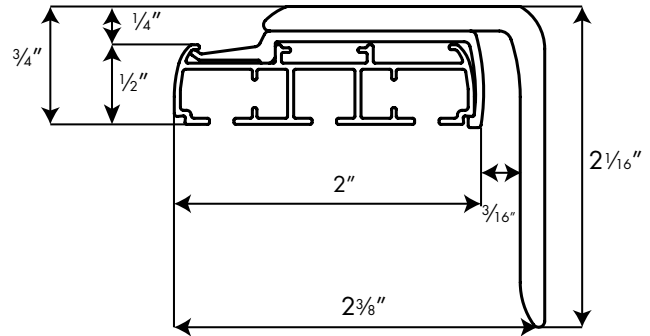


Two channel tracks are used for:
 2 panel side stack
 4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 5/8" from wall

Three Track System

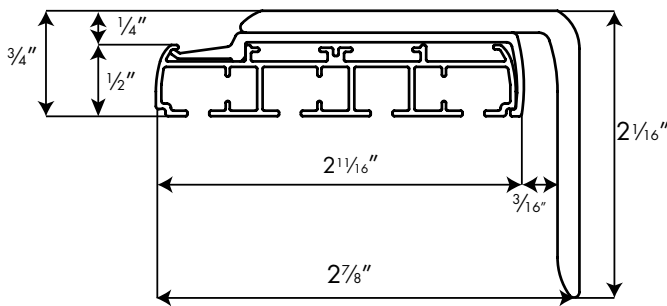


Three channel tracks are used for:
 3 panel side stack
 Not available for split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 3/16" from wall

Four Track System

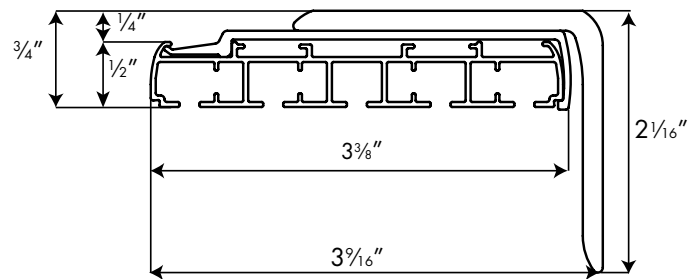


Four channel tracks are used for:
 4 panel side stack
 6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 1/16" from wall

Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:
 5 panel side stack
 8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 7/16" from wall

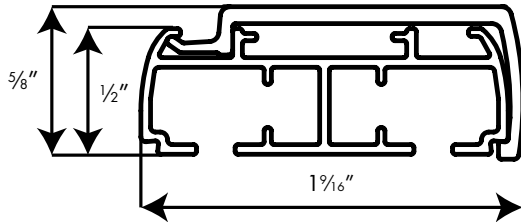
For outside mount brackets, Spacer blocks are available at 1/16" increments, up to two. Add to overall projection.
 Example: For a four panel track, take 2 7/8" plus 1/16"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Inside Mount Hardware Profiles

Four separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

Two Track System

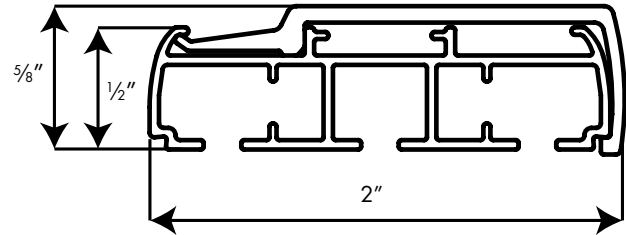


Two channel tracks are used for:
 2 panel side stack
 4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 1 1/16"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1 1/4"

Three Track System

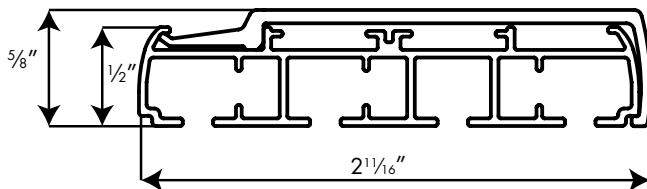


Three channel tracks are used for:
 3 panel side stack
 Not available for split track

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1 7/16"

Four Track System

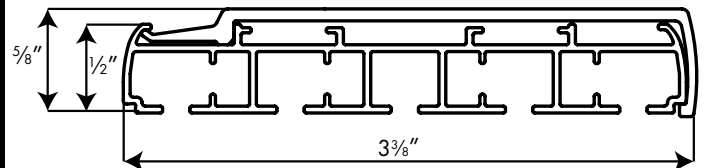


Four channel tracks are used for:
 4 panel side stack
 6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2 1/16"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 2 1/16"

Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:
 5 panel side stack
 8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 3 3/8"
 Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 2 1/4"

Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System SPECIFICATIONS

Clear Window Opening

Panel Tracks are an excellent option for clearing a window opening. Please see the below charts for guidance on what ordered width is recommended to clear a window opening. The following calculations are based on a 2" overlap between panels, +/- 1".

For Example:

For a One Way Side Stack ordered with 5 panels, in order to clear an opening of 94", the ordered width of the panel track should be 120".

One Way Side Stack Panel Track

Step 1: Select # of Panels

Step 2: Select uncovered width

2 Panels	If uncovered width is	17	23	29	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Panels	If uncovered width is	23	31	39	47	63	79	-	-	-	-
4 Panels	If uncovered width is	25	34	43	52	70	88	106	124	-	-
5 Panels	If uncovered width is	27	37	47	56	75	94	113	133	152	171
Result: Then Ordered Width is		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216

Split Stack Panel Track

Step 1: Select # of Panels

Step 2: Select uncovered width

4 Panels	If uncovered width is	25	34	43	52	70	88	106	124	-	-
6 Panels	If uncovered width is	28	38	48	58	78	98	118	138	158	178
8 Panels	If uncovered width is	30	40	51	61	82	103	124	145	166	187
Result: Then Ordered Width is		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216

Please contact Customer Service for measurements not included in these charts.

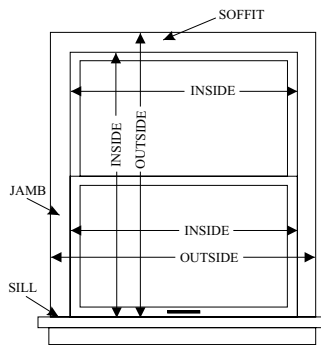
Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades

Comfortex accepts measurements down to $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments.

- Precise width and length measurements are critical. Fabric width cannot be altered after the shade is fabricated.
- Please use a metal tape measure for accuracy.
- The head rail must be installed perfectly level to ensure smooth operation. On an inside mount, it is recommended that you check to see that the mounting surface is level and consistent. If your soffit needs to be leveled, this should be done before measuring.
- Envision Roller Shades are leveled and weighted in the factory. When installed level, the fabric will not skew when raised. If the head rail is not installed level, skewing can occur that can damage the edge of the fabric. Be sure to follow the installation instructions carefully to ensure balanced operation.



Inside Mount

Measure across the width of your window opening in three different places - top, middle and bottom. Measurements should be taken within the window jamb. Provide the smallest of the three measurements to Comfortex. Be exact. Comfortex will make the necessary deductions to fit the window opening.

Measure the length of the window opening from the underside of the soffit to the surface of the window sill in two places - use the smallest of these two measurements.

Outside Mount

Measure the exact width and length of the area to be covered.

For Roller Shades, on the width, allow at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ " of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 3" on each side is recommended.

For Roman Shades, on the width, allow at least 2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 4" on each side is recommended. Projection brackets allow shades to be mounted up to 4" away from the mounting surface.

Continued

Outside Mount (continued)

Please specify extension brackets when ordering. Extension brackets are recommended for outside mounts only.

For Panel Track System Shades, on the width, allow at least $2\frac{1}{2}$ " of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 5" on each side is recommended.

Be sure to take into consideration any obstructions such as window trim, molding, locks and window cranks.

Side Mount

Side mount is not available for the Standard Roller, and Panel Track System Shades.

The maximum Roller shade width utilizing the side mount option is 48". Envision Roller Shades with the Designer Cassette may be side mounted using "L" brackets. See respective product sections for side mounting requirements.

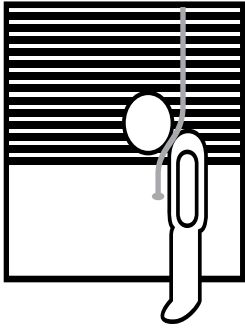
Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

⚠️ WARNING

⚠️ ADVERTENCIA



Window Blind Cord Can STRANGLE Your Child.

To prevent strangulation, purchase cordless products or products with inaccessible cords.

La cuerda ciega de la ventana puede ESTRANGULAR su niño.

Para evitar el estrangulamiento, compre alternativas inalámbricas o productos con cables inaccesibles.

Child Safety

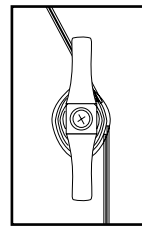
Comfortex has a long history of designing new child-safety products and is proud to provide a leadership role in cooperating with the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) for the development of policies and guidelines for the industry by serving on the WCMA Standards Development Committee.

All Comfortex products have been fully tested and proven to comply with the current WCMA Standards for Safety of Window Covering Products.

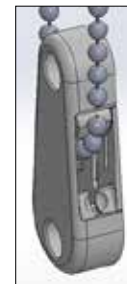
Be aware that it is possible for children to become entangled in window covering cords. To reduce the risk of accidents, all cords must be kept out of the reach of children.

A cord cleat or cord tensioner is an effective way to implement this essential precaution. Please use them. To mount the cord cleat at a safe height, take into account furniture or other objects upon which a child may climb. Then, after the use of the shade, simply wrap the excess cord around the cleat.

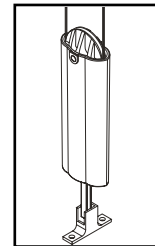
Cord tensioners keep the continuous cord loops taut to prevent children and pets from becoming entangled and subsequently injuring themselves. Cord tensioners must be used with all Roller, Roman, Sheer and Panel Track System Shades to comply with the Window Covering Manufacturers Association Cord Safety Guidelines.



Cord Cleat



Cord Tensioner for cordloop shades



Panel Track System Shade cord tensioner

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Retrofit Existing Standard Simplicity Motorized Shades with Rechargeable Batteries

Roller shades made with Standard Simplicity Motorization can be retrofitted with the Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization Battery Wand. The Rechargeable battery wand is 22" long, comes with 10 NiMH batteries, and is white in color. Battery wands are charged at the factory.

To retrofit the rechargeable battery wand to an existing shade with a cassette head rail, you must have at least 24" between bracket centerlines to fit the battery wand. Otherwise, the wand must be placed elsewhere along the window. Wall mounting clips are provided with the wand.

Retrofit Ordering Requirements:

- Rechargeable battery wand with clips (one per shade)
- Rechargeable battery charger (one or more per order, or as needed)
- Charging port mounting base (optional)

Please contact customer service for more information.



Battery Wand for
Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization

Cleaning and Care of Envision Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Occasional steaming may be necessary for softer fabrics in roman shades, including the Elevance Integrated Liner shades.

Cleaning and Care of Envision Solar Screen Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Most fabrics may also be ultrasonically cleaned, SilverScreen™ fabrics are easy to maintain. Dust can be removed with a soft feather duster or by vacuuming with a soft brush at the lowest position. When intensive cleaning is required, the colored (room) side can be cleaned with a wet cloth. NEVER use an alcohol or ammonia based cleaner (such as Windex®) on SilverScreen fabrics or allow those cleaners to come into contact with the silver side of the shade. SilverScreen fabric cannot be ultrasonically cleaned.

Sunscreen fabrics are easy to maintain and only require occasional vacuuming with a soft brush attachment or washing with mild soap. Soak a sponge or damp cloth with the soapy solution and gently wipe or blot the stain from the fabric. To dry, allow the shade to air dry completely before raising.

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Conditions of Sale

All Comfortex products are custom fabricated to your exact specifications. We cannot accept responsibility for errors in ordering or cancellations and charges after the order is in production.

Policies

Our policies are designed to provide a guide for doing business with Comfortex. Our first priority and number one policy is to provide the highest level of service and total satisfaction.

Freight Policy Fabricated Shades/Blinds

Comfortex will ship all orders for fabricated shades or blinds freight free via UPS, FedEx Ground or other similar method within the Continental US.

Transportation Surcharge: A \$5.50 per unit transportation surcharge will be added to all fabricated product orders shipping within the Continental US; including shades/blinds, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, valance and cut yardage orders. Exception: Vertical Sheer Shadings, Ovation Cellular Slider and Envision Panel Track system will incur a \$15 per unit transportation surcharge up to 96".

Oversized: In addition to the transportation surcharge, a \$45 per unit Common Carrier surcharge will be added to all fabricated products shipping within the Continental US, including shades/blinds, Vertical Sheer Shadings, Ovation Cellular Slider, Envision Panel Track system, valances, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, and cut yardage orders with widths of over 96 inches.

Hawaii: Shipments to Hawaii will incur a freight charge of \$26.00 per unit when shipped from within the Continental US. In Addition, a \$132.00 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 96") will be added to orders shipping to Hawaii.

Alaska: Shipments to Alaska will incur a \$26.00 per unit transportation surcharge when shipped from within the Continental US. In addition, a \$132.00 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 96") will be added to orders shipping to Alaska from within the Continental US.

Canada: Shipments to Canadian Dealers will incur a \$7.75 per unit transportation surcharge when shipped from within the Continental US. In addition, a \$75.00 per unit Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shades/blinds (over 96") will be added to orders shipping to Canada from within the Continental US.

Other Countries: All US Dealers requesting to ship orders outside the USA, must provide a Freight Forwarder for Comfortex to ship to within the Continental US. Comfortex cannot ship directly to your customers located outside USA.

Components and Fabric

Comfortex will prepay all freight charges on shipments of component and fabric orders over \$3,500 in value within the Continental US. Fabric and component orders less than \$3,500 will be subject to freight charges.

Shutter Components and Tools

Comfortex will prepay all freight charges on shipments of stock component and tool orders exceeding \$20,000 in value, within the Continental US only. All orders less than \$20,000 will be subject to all freight charges. Customers can elect a carrier of choice and receive a freight bill directly from the carrier or Comfortex will select a carrier and invoice the customer for the freight charges. Comfortex makes every effort to provide the most economical carrier and shipping method possible.

Charged Marketing Materials

All charged marketing materials will incur freight charges. Marketing materials may ship on separate days, from different locations. Freight charges are calculated per package, not per order.

Specifications

All Comfortex products are designed and tested to perform as intended within established, published parameters. Requests for "custom fabrication" of products outside of our published specifications may be considered, but are at the discretion of the Comfortex Technical Services department. Restrictions and additional charges apply.

Download installation instructions, order forms or additional price list copies on the Comfortex OnDemand Library or www.comfortex.com/comfortex-dealers in the Dealers Resource Center.

Motorized Envision Shades Warranty

Simplicity Motors (Including PowerTouch™ Rechargeable and Simplicity Rechargeable Motors)

We offer a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, we warrant the Simplicity motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Simplicity product fails within this 5 year period, we will repair or replace it free of charge through your end product supplier. Remote control batteries are not covered by the warranty.

Envision Shades

GENERAL INFORMATION

Envision Roller, Elevance, Roman and Panel Track System Shades Warranty Information

Comfortex warrants that its window treatments will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for as long as the original residential purchaser owns the product, provided that the product was installed properly and in accordance with the installation instructions. The Limited Lifetime Warranty is extended to the original residential purchaser only, in the original window for which it was installed.

The Warranty does not include any conditions or damages resulting from accidents, alterations, misuse, abuse, misapplication, improper handling, installation, repairs, operation, cleaning, exposure to any and all natural and manufactured excessive heat sources. (Excessive heat sources include, but not limited to; magnification of sun light through cubes of glass, heaters of any kind, ovens, candles, lighting fixtures, etc.) This warranty does not cover variation in fabric color, grain, or texture in natural wood products nor excessive warping of wood slats in high humidity areas. Loss of pleating is not covered if the product is not being cycled (held in the raised position a portion of the time). Normal wear and tear is not covered.

All moving parts, such as cords and strings (internal and external), will eventually wear out and fabric may fray. Comfortex considers these things as normal wear and tear and will carry a three year Limited Warranty. All fabric, including fabric vanes, panels, inserts, and shades carry a five year Warranty. Fabric cell separation is covered for a lifetime. See Comfortex Standard Return and Repair Policy for more details.

This Limited Warranty does not cover transportation costs to and from the retailer, costs of removal, re-measure, reinstallation of product, or any incidental or consequential damages.

If a Comfortex product is found to be defective in materials

or workmanship, we will, at our discretion, repair, replace or refund the cost of a product which fails to conform to this Limited Warranty. Colors vary from lot to lot and may not exactly match sample swatch, sample book, or previous purchases. Discontinued components or color selections will be replaced with the closest equivalent current product. This shall be your sole remedy under this Limited Warranty.

To obtain service, contact the Dealer from whom you purchased the product.

This Warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other obligations, liabilities or warranties. In no event shall Comfortex or its licensed fabricators or distributors be liable for incidental or consequential damages, or for any other damage, loss or expense, cost or fee associated with such damage. In some states, exclusions for incidental or consequential damages are not allowable. Comfortex Dealers and Fabricators must use safety devices supplied by Comfortex in accordance with Window Covering Safety Counsel guidelines.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Policy is subject to change without notice.

This Limited Warranty is exclusive of commercial use. Contact Comfortex Technical Service for more information. No agent, representative, dealer or unauthorized employee has the authority to increase or alter the obligation of this Warranty.

This Limited Warranty supersedes any previous versions.

©2019 COMFORTEX CORPORATION

™ is a trademark of Comfortex Corporation. ® is a registered trademark of Comfortex Corporation. Microban® is the registered trademark of Microban International, Ltd. SilverScreen™ is a registered trademark of Verosol Fabrics B.V., the Netherlands. Phifer SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Wire Products, Inc. Windex® is a registered trademark of S.C Johnson & Son, Inc. Energizer® is a registered trademark of Energizer Holdings, Inc. The GREENGUARD INDOOR AIR QUALITY CERTIFIED Mark is a registered certification mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM is a service mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Oeko-TexSM is a service mark of International Association for Research and Testing in the Field of Textile Ecology, Switzerland. Mermet with KoolBlack™ Technology is a trademark of Mermet Corporation.



Midwest
Designer
Supply

1-888-523-2611

**Midwest Designer Supply, Inc.
N30W22377 Green Road Ste C
Waukesha, WI 53186
(262) 523-2600
Fax (262) 524-1007
www.midwestdesignersupply.com**

MDS - your one source for window fashions.